

Sales catalogue: Stevens

Publication/Creation

September-October 1930

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/tgtj3bd9>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Mr Stw. 30 Sept. 1st Oct 1930

WA/HMM/CM/Sa/21/652/1

STE	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	30/ix/1/x 30	STW.
PURCHASE		
CHECKED	6.x.30	KA
COLLECTED	16.12.30	W
RECEIVED	16.12.30	W
ACCESSED		
PASSED	20/12/30	HW

NATIVE CURIOS

Rare and Valuable MSS. and Books,
Antique Gold and Silver Coins, Medals
and Orders, Carved Ivories, Jewellery,
Silver, and Plate, China, Glass, Pictures,
Furniture, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

181
KMM 566-11-6

12

567-3-6

SW
P. 110
Original

0

SALE Nos. 14,631/2.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 30th & Oct. 1st, 1930

INCLUDING

NATIVE CURIOS

Rare and Valuable MSS. and Books,
Antique Gold and Silver Coins, Medals
and Orders, Carved Ivories, Jewellery,
Silver, and Plate, China, Glass, Pictures,
Furniture, etc.

181
Kmm
WP 71

566-11-6

12

567-3-6

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER :
AUCTIONEERS

Date

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
100	100	100	100
200	200	200	200
300	300	300	300
400	400	400	400
500	500	500	500
600	600	600	600
700	700	700	700
800	800	800	800
900	900	900	900
1000	1000	1000	1000
1100	1100	1100	1100
1200	1200	1200	1200
1300	1300	1300	1300
1400	1400	1400	1400
1500	1500	1500	1500
1600	1600	1600	1600
1700	1700	1700	1700
1800	1800	1800	1800
1900	1900	1900	1900
2000	2000	2000	2000
2100	2100	2100	2100
2200	2200	2200	2200
2300	2300	2300	2300
2400	2400	2400	2400
2500	2500	2500	2500
2600	2600	2600	2600
2700	2700	2700	2700
2800	2800	2800	2800
2900	2900	2900	2900
3000	3000	3000	3000
3100	3100	3100	3100
3200	3200	3200	3200
3300	3300	3300	3300
3400	3400	3400	3400
3500	3500	3500	3500
3600	3600	3600	3600
3700	3700	3700	3700
3800	3800	3800	3800
3900	3900	3900	3900
4000	4000	4000	4000
4100	4100	4100	4100
4200	4200	4200	4200
4300	4300	4300	4300
4400	4400	4400	4400
4500	4500	4500	4500
4600	4600	4600	4600
4700	4700	4700	4700
4800	4800	4800	4800
4900	4900	4900	4900
5000	5000	5000	5000
5100	5100	5100	5100
5200	5200	5200	5200
5300	5300	5300	5300
5400	5400	5400	5400
5500	5500	5500	5500
5600	5600	5600	5600
5700	5700	5700	5700
5800	5800	5800	5800
5900	5900	5900	5900
6000	6000	6000	6000
6100	6100	6100	6100
6200	6200	6200	6200
6300	6300	6300	6300
6400	6400	6400	6400
6500	6500	6500	6500
6600	6600	6600	6600
6700	6700	6700	6700
6800	6800	6800	6800
6900	6900	6900	6900
7000	7000	7000	7000
7100	7100	7100	7100
7200	7200	7200	7200
7300	7300	7300	7300
7400	7400	7400	7400
7500	7500	7500	7500
7600	7600	7600	7600
7700	7700	7700	7700
7800	7800	7800	7800
7900	7900	7900	7900
8000	8000	8000	8000
8100	8100	8100	8100
8200	8200	8200	8200
8300	8300	8300	8300
8400	8400	8400	8400
8500	8500	8500	8500
8600	8600	8600	8600
8700	8700	8700	8700
8800	8800	8800	8800
8900	8900	8900	8900
9000	9000	9000	9000
9100	9100	9100	9100
9200	9200	9200	9200
9300	9300	9300	9300
9400	9400	9400	9400
9500	9500	9500	9500
9600	9600	9600	9600
9700	9700	9700	9700
9800	9800	9800	9800
9900	9900	9900	9900
10000	10000	10000	10000

44

7

BUYER.....

Date.....

AUCTIONEERS.....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
12/4	375	11	.	13/4	556	12	6
508	3	15	.	722	2	2	.
509	4	.	.	723	1	.	.
570	5	5	.	725		13	.
571	3	.	.	746	1	16	.
578	2	17	6	753	2	2	.
520	3	3	.	754	1	8	.
522	2	.	.	756	1	10	.
523	2	10	.	<u>567</u> 3 6			
530	3	.	.				
531	2	7	6	<u>2</u>			
532	2	7	6				
533	2	17	6	2			
534	3	3	.				
535	4	10	.				
541	3	17	6				
544	3	.	.				
545	6	6	.				
568	2	10	.				
569	2	10	.				
573	3	.	.				
597	4	.	.				
608	2	2	.				
610	1	.	.				
630	1	.	.				
646/622	43	.	.				
663/683	62	.	.				
721	2	.	.				
6/4	556	12	6				

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	100	1	100
2	200	2	200
3	300	3	300
4	400	4	400
5	500	5	500
6	600	6	600
7	700	7	700
8	800	8	800
9	900	9	900
10	1000	10	1000
11	1100	11	1100
12	1200	12	1200
13	1300	13	1300
14	1400	14	1400
15	1500	15	1500
16	1600	16	1600
17	1700	17	1700
18	1800	18	1800
19	1900	19	1900
20	2000	20	2000
21	2100	21	2100
22	2200	22	2200
23	2300	23	2300
24	2400	24	2400
25	2500	25	2500
26	2600	26	2600
27	2700	27	2700
28	2800	28	2800
29	2900	29	2900
30	3000	30	3000
31	3100	31	3100
32	3200	32	3200
33	3300	33	3300
34	3400	34	3400
35	3500	35	3500
36	3600	36	3600
37	3700	37	3700
38	3800	38	3800
39	3900	39	3900
40	4000	40	4000
41	4100	41	4100
42	4200	42	4200
43	4300	43	4300
44	4400	44	4400
45	4500	45	4500
46	4600	46	4600
47	4700	47	4700
48	4800	48	4800
49	4900	49	4900
50	5000	50	5000
51	5100	51	5100
52	5200	52	5200
53	5300	53	5300
54	5400	54	5400
55	5500	55	5500
56	5600	56	5600
57	5700	57	5700
58	5800	58	5800
59	5900	59	5900
60	6000	60	6000
61	6100	61	6100
62	6200	62	6200
63	6300	63	6300
64	6400	64	6400
65	6500	65	6500
66	6600	66	6600
67	6700	67	6700
68	6800	68	6800
69	6900	69	6900
70	7000	70	7000
71	7100	71	7100
72	7200	72	7200
73	7300	73	7300
74	7400	74	7400
75	7500	75	7500
76	7600	76	7600
77	7700	77	7700
78	7800	78	7800
79	7900	79	7900
80	8000	80	8000
81	8100	81	8100
82	8200	82	8200
83	8300	83	8300
84	8400	84	8400
85	8500	85	8500
86	8600	86	8600
87	8700	87	8700
88	8800	88	8800
89	8900	89	8900
90	9000	90	9000
91	9100	91	9100
92	9200	92	9200
93	9300	93	9300
94	9400	94	9400
95	9500	95	9500
96	9600	96	9600
97	9700	97	9700
98	9800	98	9800
99	9900	99	9900
100	10000	100	10000

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
13/4	232	12	0	13/4	309	0	6
318	3	3	.	378	4	.	.
319	5	5	.	382	3	10	.
324	3	.	.	383	2	.	.
325	3	5	.	384		16	.
326	4	.	.	385	4	10	.
329	2	.	.	390	1	.	.
335	2	10	.	391		16	.
336	2	10	.	393	1	5	.
337	2	12	6	394	2	10	.
338/348	11	.	.	400	1	6	.
349	1	15	.	401		15	.
350	1	15	.	402		15	.
351	1	15	.	403	7	7	.
353	1	.	.	408	1	10	.
356	1	.	.	439		12	.
358	1	10	.	451	1	10	.
361		12	.	454		14	.
366	2	10	.	466	3	10	.
367		18	.	478	1	18	.
368	15	.	.	479	2	5	.
369	7	.	.	487	2	17	6
370		13	.	488	1	2	.
376		15	.	500	4	4	.
377	1	.	.	501	5	.	.
6/4	309	0	6	502	2	10	.
				503	3	3	.
				507	5	5	.
				6/4	375	11	0

AUCTIONEERS

Date 7.10.50

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
21		11	.	B/4	63	14	.
23	1	1	.	235	1	10	.
26		14	.	243A	4	.	.
28	1	1	.	247	2	2	.
35	4	.	.	248	6	.	.
44		10	.	249	2	.	.
46	2	10	.	250	4	.	.
49	1	8	.	251	5	5	.
51	2	2	.	253	2	.	.
69	5	.	.	265	3	3	.
72	1	12	.	267	1	10	.
76	3	10	.	268		12	.
93	6	.	.	278	1	10	.
94	2	12	.	279	1	10	.
114		12	.	281	1	10	.
116		14	.	288	1	6	.
121	1	.	.	291	2	.	.
187	3	.	.	300	1	5	.
188	7	.	.	303	6	.	.
197	4	12	.	304	25	.	.
203	2	.	.	305	31	.	.
204	3	.	.	308	2	.	.
228	2	.	.	309	2	10	.
229	4	10	.	310	18	.	.
232	1	.	.	315	20	.	.
233	1	15	.	316	10	5	.
				317	13	.	.
6/4 63	14	.		6/4 232	12	.	

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

BRIC-A-BRAC.

LOT

- 1 Three Rhodian hexagonal turquoise tiles, in frame, 16th Century
- 2 Moorish pharmacy quaint vase 17th Century
- 3 Nottingham ware granitic brown bear jug, 17th Century
- 4 Two Japanese (imari) beakers, gold and colours, 18th Century
- 5 An English carved wood mortar, 17th Century
- 6 Two Bristol blue and white column tiles, 17th Century
- 7 Two Spanish Toledo raised tiles (the 2 make the pattern), 16th Century, and a Persian lustre tile, 14th Century

- 8 English (Sussex) lustrous ware bread-pan, 17th Century
 9 Three Egypto-Roman bone fragments, from a casket
 10 Two Venetian repoussé shaped brass plaques, 16th Century
 11 Eight Persian saddle bags (various sizes), 17th Century
 12 A Persian Siné carpet, woven on both sides, 17th Century
 13 A Fijian cover, painted on mulberry-tree bark
 14 Embroidered gold plush lambrequin, 19th Century, and
 a ditto panel, 19th Century
 15 Moorish embroidered leather coat, Lord Leighton's col-
 lection, 16th Century
 16 English patchwork cover, 17th Century
 17 Ditto, ditto
 18 Ditto, larger, 17th Century
 19 Painted tapestry hangings, figures, trees, etc., signed,
 19th Century
 20 Persian perforated vase and cover, designed arabesques,
 etc., 17th Century
 11/- 4. 21 ~~Miner's~~ painted lamp, and Indian inlaid narghile, 18th
 Century
 22 Chinese (Manchu) proclamation, on silk roll 6/-
 21/- 10. 23 Mexican roll, figures and inscription in pen and ink *modern copy*
 24 Two Persian damascened battle axes, 17th Century 7/-
 25 Two Persian mosaic hexagonal tiles, gold rosettes, etc., on
 blue, 14th Century 12/-
 14/- 8. 26 Arabian ground coffee receiver, inlaid coloured beads,
 16th Century, and a ditto, plain wood, 17th Century 46/-
 27 Italian sword and sheath, pommel, etc., inlaid silver, blade
 inscribed, 16th Century
 21/- 40/- 28 Roman terra-cotta dog on wood stand, Greek terra-cotta
 tazza, black decoration, 4th Century B.C.; ditto head,
 4th Century B.C., and Egyptian terra-cotta impressed
 cone for sacred bread, 18th Dynasty
 29 Two Indian sword sheaths, 17th Century, and 2 Japanese
 swords and sheaths, 18th Century 12/-
 30 Two Roman terra-cotta heads, an Assyrian terra-cotta
 figure, and 6 ditto tablets, from Lord Amherst collec-
 tion, all 4th Century B.C. 32/- *Webb*
 31 A Cyprus terra-cotta 1-handled vase, painted, and 2
 Greek terra-cotta vases, all 4th Century B.C. 11/-
 32 Moorish carved and painted wood panel, 17th Century 13/- *Webb*
 33 Persian brass and niello tray stand, 17th Century 18/- *Webb*

- 34 Two Roman terra-cotta female busts, in cases, and a circular stained glass, Dr. Johnson 12/-
 35 Hispano-Mauresque mosaic tile, various colours, 14th Century 16/-
 36 Two Persian faience tiles, with flowers in relief, blue ground, 15th Century, in frame 16/-
 37 Byzantine marble column, engraved with animals, cross, etc., in relief
 38 Hispano-Mauresque albarello (pharmacy vase), blue and white, 14th Century
 39 Persian faience jug, decorated with figure, animals and rosettes and sunk niches, in aubergine colour, 17th Century
 40 Arabian bronze bowl, inlaid silver, arabesques and inscriptions, 16th Century 28/- Saadon
 41 Two Persian copper chased trays, inlaid silver and red metal, and inscriptions, 17th Century 8/- Holloway
 42 A Persian copper bowl with an equestrian and figures, 17th Century; and an Indian bowl, with 3 supporting figures, 18th Century 12/-
 43 English mahogany writing desk with brass mounts, inscribed Mrs. Carter 6/-
 44 English (Nottingham) lustre pottery money box 10/-
 45 Picture beadwork, representing 3 figures after the sculpture by Bartel Thorwalsen, 18th Century 10/-
 46 Persian circular faience tile, with various figures and inscriptions, 19in. diam., 16th Century 5/-
 47 Egyptian limestone fragment, carved with symbols, 18th Dynasty, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 13in. 6/-
 48 Chinese bronze bowl and cover, Kien-Lung, 9in. diam. 12/-
 49 Two Delft plates, 2 ditto vases, a Delft caddy, and 2 other pieces of Delft 30/- AF Bring away cuspider
 50 Two old engraved wine glasses, good pontil mark 16/-
 51 Pair of red and white glass scent bottles, and a blue and gold ditto 40/-
 52 A French clock, in glass case, 16in. high 1/57 Berkett
 53 A Russian clock in ormolu stand, modelled as a fortress, 18in. high, 20in. wide, on gilt wood base 21/-
 54 Ormolu model of a palace and other buildings, 12in. high, 20in. wide, on gilt wood base 16/-
 55 A 2-light gilt candelabrum, and 2 candlesticks en suite, 15in. high and 8in. high 11/- Berkett

- 56 Italian bronze ewer and salver modelled with Cupids, masks and flowers, 21in. high 6/-
- 57 Italian state sword and scabbard, modelled in relief with figures, etc., 48in. long 8/-
- 58 Octagonal wood casket, enriched with pierced and gilded metal plaques, 11in. diam. 14/-
- 59 Blue and white Delft pottery dog, and a pair of red and white Staffordshire pottery ditto, 8in. and 6in. high 16/-
- 60 Staffordshire pottery group of a sleeping Highlander, with military trophies, 11in. high 18/-
- 61 A pair of gilt and white Continental porcelain groups, 11in. high; a pottery Madonna and Child, 10in. high, and a porcelain scent bottle and stopper, painted with roses 22/-
- 62 Six Continental pottery vases of various sizes, 5 painted with floral designs, and 1 splashed with blue 35/-
- 63 Oval *famille rose* soup tureen, enamelled with flowers (no lid), and an oblong ditto with lid 10/-
- 64 A box containing *famille rose cafe au lait* bowl, a blue and white vase (A.F.), a ditto dish, an oval dish and sauce boat *en suite*, a square pottery dish, 6 cups and 1 saucer, and 2 Chinese pottery animals (A.F.), and a *rouge de fer* plate (A.F.) 28/-
- 65 Model of the figurehead of H.M.S. Hastings, the last of the wooden walls of old England 40/-
- 66 Three antique wine funnels 28/-
- 67 Persian bow and arrows, and another case of arrows 42/-
- 68 Twelve old Indian plaster figures, including rare one of Mutiny soldier 55/-
- 69 Very fine Irish drum-major's staff 5/-
- 70 London Hospital invitation card of March 24th, 1757, with signature and seal of the secretary, Mr. Trotter 18/-
- 71 Autograph letter of the late George R. Sims, framed with his photo, 1884 30/-
- 72 Rare old Soudanese drum 40/-
- 73 Four Indian battle-axes and cow-head wand 32/-
- 74 Two old matchlock guns 2/13/-
- 75 Exceptionally large medicine chest, complete with bottles, measures, mortar and pestle, scales, pottery jars, and pill knife 3/10/-
- 76 Old French colour-print—The Balloon of the Religious Fête 5/-

- 77 Two antique clockwork turnspits 24/-
- 78 Two finely decorated Chinese figures of mandarin and wife 40/-
- 79 Three leather shot flasks, a copper powder flask, a leather ditto, and a horn ditto 55/-
- 80 Georgian bassoon 3/10/-
- 81 Old cameo print of Pitt, in original lacquer frame, and Great Exhibition souvenir, 1851 30/-
- 82 A native drum 20/-
- 83 Large 18th Century curved powder horn 60/-
- 84 Fine old Georgian copper funnel 24/-
- 85 Early Victorian box of 62 miniature plaster cameos, in mint condition 2/15/-
- 86 Large articulated brass fish 26/-
- 87 Smaller ditto 24/-
- 88 Small elephant's foot, lined horn, with cover 3/5/-
- 89 Uncommon early carved wood Buddha with serpent, and lotus plinth base 27/6
- 90 Two fine old carved wood Buddhas 34/-
- 91 Three Georgian single theatre glasses (1 shagreen, 1 tortoise-shell and another) 22/-
- 92 Two ditto (1 ivory and 1 shagreen) 26/-
- 93 *Rare ivory nude Chinese figure (small feet period) (1 arm A.F.)* 26/-
- 94 A wall case of various curios 60/-
- 95 Rare old needlework picture—Mr. Pope's House at Twickenham 24/-
- 96 Fine old pewter platter, London Mark, Fleur de Lis and Evans 30/-
- 97 A curious old pewter porringer 20/-
- 98 Four pieces old brass
- 99 A silver mesh bag, 11oz. 15dwt. 21/-
- 100 Three diamond rings 2/18/-
- 101 Three ditto 2/5/-
- 102 A fine colour diamond ring 4/15/-
- 103 A hall-marked gold albert, and £2 piece as pendant 5/-
- 104 A single-stone diamond ring 3/4/-
- 105 A half-hoop diamond ring 3/9/-
- 106 Three diamond rings 38/-
- 107 An 18-carat wrist watch 19/-
- 108 Three diamond rings 3/6/-
- 109 Three ditto 20/-
- 110 Three ditto 38/-

- 111 Rare old decorated dish, Talavera 35/-
- 112 An old Italian majolica dish, decorated hunting scene 32/-
- 113 A fine old blue Delft dish, decorated birds and foliage 20/-
- 114 Six-bar South African medal, and 5-bar medal
- 115 Silver medal—Iraq, and 3 ditto—Great War 10/-
- 116 A 4-bar South African medal, 2-bar ditto, 1 Burmah, and 1 Great War
- 117 Territorial Force Efficiency medal for Bravery in the Field, and Metropolitan Police medal 15/-
- 118 A rare old Spanish earthenware dish, finely decorated 28/-
- 119 A rare old carved Chinese stone head, on stand 510/-
- 120 A fine old portrait in oil—Pieter Both Gouverneur-General van India 44/10/- jarchine
- 121 Three old brass scarifiers 20/- 40/-
- 122 Six old sporting prints, K. Alken
- 123 A black Spanish lace mantilla, and a white lace scarf
- 124 An old military side drum, finely painted royal coat of arms, Essex Regiment
- 125 Pair fine old Chelsea bower figures
- 126 Curious silver mace, with crest and crown surmount
- 127 A rare old inlaid dower chest
- 128 A fine Canton mandarin punch bowl and stand for same
- 129 Rare specimen carved tobacco or rappee snuff-grinder, 17th Century, and pressed horn snuff-box, Virgin and Child
- 130 Curious and old oil painting, in ormolu frame
- 131 Miniature portrait—Lady Hamilton, in carved gilt frame
- 132 Miniature portrait of child and bird, F. Roshand, 1829
- 133 Curious carved priming horn, and 2 snuff bottles
- 134 Cromwellian clock, Thomas Madge, Londini
- 135 Two curious knockers, brass stand, hoof, miniature dominoes, brooch, purse, and idol
- 136 An unusually fine carved soapstone plaque
- 137 A rare old pewter spirit bottle
- 138 A fine old inlaid Sheraton tea caddy, Masonic design on lid
- 139 A clever water-colour—Venice, A. Neve, in gilt frame
- 140 A large Sunderland jug, Ship Caroline, etc.
- 141 Three old decanters, 2 spirit bottles, 2 flower vases, celery vase, and 3 other pieces
- 142 Two Georgian decanters, curious silver-mounted bottle, an engraved goblet, toast glass, and Bristol glass model 'cello

- 143 Two old grandfather clock movements
- 144 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
- 145 A finely embroidered silk portière
- 146 A fine tapestry panel
- 147 The Young Warrener, E. H. Smith ; The Stable, G. Morland, and an old coloured engraving—The Prince and Princess Consort
- 148 A speculative old oil painting
- 149 A fine caddy liner, and old silver caddy spoon
- 150 *Fine case in shagreen of 6 surgeon's lancets, in tortoise-shell and mother-of-pearl, circa 1780*
- 151 Finely painted pipe, dated 1815, rare
- 152 *Silver medal of George IV., given by the Royal National Society for the Saving of Life from Shipwreck to Lieut. C. Barry, and voted February 22nd, 1826, rare*
- 153 A similar medal issued in bronze, with dolphin supports
- 154 The large silver award in the form of a Maltese Cross, enamel centre, awarded for gallantry by the Life Saving Society to F. J. Robinson, rare
- 155 The rare medal of the Church and King Club, Manchester, 1790, rare
- 156 Medal for War in Burma, 1885-7, and the scarce medal, Edward VII., Territorial Efficiency, both to the Somerset Light Infantry
- 157 The rare silver medal given to the Royal Navy for the Maori War, New Zealand, 1845-6
- 158 Fine old cross-belt plate of the Hampshire local Militia, circa 1820, rare
- 159 An early gilt gorget of large size, original and rosettes
- 160 *Rare silver medal of the Perth Pikemen, presented by Colonel Duke of Atholl, for Merit, 1804, very rare*
- 161 Cross-belt plate of the Bombay Artillery (faulty), and a waist-belt plate of the Bombay Infantry, 109th Regt., circa 1840
- 162 *A rare silver medal presented by Lieut.-Colonel Murray and the officers of the Stirling Troop of Stirlingshire Yeomanry Cavalry to Serjeant James Edmond, in Testimony of their esteem for him as a Man and a Soldier, 1831, beautifully engraved, the obverse in high relief, of a soldier in uniform, unique*

- 163 Loyal Falkland Infantry Volunteers, the gift of the privates of the Company, 1798, very rare old Volunteer medal, beautifully engraved and in perfect condition
- 164 A very fine old silver candlestick and snuffers, period Queen Anne, and maker's mark, S.W., with crest, rare
- 165 A fine silver hall-marked figure of an officer in the dress of the uniform of 1745, the Culloden Rebellion
- 166 Two scarce medals worn by the Order of Liberators, 1800
- 167 Large oval silver medal of the Kilbride Agricultural Society, hall-marked and rare
- 168 Charles I., 2 Newark Siege Shillings, 1645 and 1646, different types, and both rare
- 169 Silver medal of the Birmingham Pitt Club, Wolverhampton ditto, and a copper medal of his death, in case
- 170 Rare old silver medal of the Apprentice Boys of Derry Club, early Georgian period and rare
- 171 Silver Coronation medal of Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, given to officers of high rank, mint state
- 172 Badge of the Scottish Rifles, telescope in case, and curious medal of the manoeuvres on Dartmoor, 1873 28/-
- 173 Rare silver medal awarded for the Battle of Waterloo, and a medallion of the Duke of Wellington 38/-
- 174 Three rare old theatre passes, Georgian Period, of Covent Garden Theatre and Sadlers Wells, rare 35/-
- 175 A very fine and rare "gold" medal, awarded to a member of the Loyal London Volunteers, Georgian hall-mark, very rare 41/-
- 176 Burke's Orders of Knighthood, with many hundreds of illustrations of Medals and Orders, English and Foreign, all in colour, the standard work on the subject 60/-
- 177 A very fine contemporary portrait medallion of Charles I. at the Restoration period, 1660, fine and rare 57/-
- 178 The rare silver medal for the Battle of Naseby, obverse portrait of Charles I., reverse Post Hac Meliora Meruisti, 1645, very rare 57/-
- 179 The Monmouth Rebellion, rare medal in pewter, obverse portrait of the Duke of Monmouth, reverse his head on ground spouting blood, very rare 3/15/-
- 4 180 Bronze medal awarded to the St. Vincent Black Corps, reverse native soldier and motto, "Bold Loyal and Obedient," very rare 41/- N.S.

181. A very fine old Georgian double pocket nutmeg grater, London hall-mark, a very fine specimen *60/- Fenson*
182. Seventeen very early Sheffield plated buttons of the Coldstream Guards, Georgian period, motto "Nulli Secundus" *18/-*
183. Two fine old powder horns engraved Napoleon figures, curious and rare *3/9/-*
184. A very fine old Masonic silver gilt badge, engraved with signs and emblems and Thos. Seal, Knight of Malta, 1801, very rare *4/- Fisher*
185. A very fine old Georgian Society badge, satirical, beautifully engraved and named on reverse *5/6*
186. A very fine old Georgian Masonic badge, circa 1740, a very early badge with all the emblems in high relief, and cast and chased *4/- Chapman*
- 60/-* 5. 187. Rare old silver medal, Coronation of King Edmund, king on throne seated, reverse 3 lions and a medallion of the exploring ships Resolution and Adventure
- 4/-* 10. 188. A very early carved ivory Scandinavian powder horn, carved all over with scenes from the Nativity, etc., named and dated 1611, a rare piece and in fine condition
189. Rare old silver cross-belt plate of the London Volunteers, hall marked; another, also in silver, both Georgian period and rare *48/-*
190. Silver Coronation medal of Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, worn at their coronation *2/4/6*
191. Scotch Masonic badge, Horn Lodge, Inverness, and a silver Pitt Club badge *3/6*
192. Very fine old gold mounted etui, with all fittings complete, circa 1780, and of English make *4/- Fenson*
193. Fine old oval cross-belt plate of the Cork Volunteers, with the Cork mark of sterling, rare *5/6*
194. Rare old silver medal of the Devon Militia, 1799, very rare *3/6*
195. Silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Association, and a rare silver medal awarded to a member of the Corps *5/6*
196. Three rare old medals of the York Club, and a plumbago drawing by Samuel Collins, 1765 *38/-*

- 4/12/ 8. 197 Three staves of office, and 2 arm badges, worn by a Marshal
at the death of Queen Victoria, coronations of Edward
VII. and King George V., interesting and unique
198 Finely engraved armorial plate
199 A fine old medal of the Cork Agricultural Society 19/

MEDALS, &c.

- 200 Khedive's Sudan medal, 1 bar—Sudan 1899, to R.A.M.C.,
rare
201 Ditto medal with 1 bar—Khartoum, to R.A.M.C., very
fine
202 George V. medal, 1 bar—Kurdistan, to R.A.M.C., very
rare
40/- 50/- 203 S. Africa medal, 2 bars—Relief of Kimberley, Paarde-
burg (R.A.M.C.), very fine and scarce
60/- 4. 204 Commander's badge of the Lion and Sun of Persia, very
fine
205 Commander's badge of the Niftikar of Tunis, very fine,
with neck riband 38/-
206 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Order of Charles III. of
Spain, very fine 48/-
207 Gold and enamelled Order of St. Anne of Russia, with
neck riband, in case of issue, rare 48/-
208 Badge of the 4th Class of the Red Eagle of Prussia 27/6
209 Grand Cross badge of the Order of the Red Crescent of
Morocco, very rare 48/-
210 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Order of Maria Rex Sedan-
orum, very fine and very rare 37/6
211 Grand Cross Star of the Baden Order of Fidelity, with
gold mounts, rare 37/6
212 Breast Star of the Hohenzollern Order, very fine 37/6
4. 213 Waterloo shako plate of the Royal Regiment of Artillery,
very rare 6/- 1/5
214 An officer's shako of the Royal Lancashire Light Infantry,
fine 37/6
215 An officer's shako, 3rd Royal Surrey Regiment 37/6
216 An officer's shako of the West Kent Light Infantry Militia 37/6
217 Leather bound book containing 10 Napoleonic medals,
by Andrieu 28/-

OIL PAINTINGS, &c.

- 219 Early English School : Three old speculative oil paintings 26/-
 220 Dutch School : An old panel painting—Figures, etc. 22/-
 221 Norwich School : Two old paintings—Landscape, figures, etc. 28/-
 222 Groegaert : A panel—Lady seated at a table, and another —Landscape (2) 22/-
 223 Dutch School : Schumann and his violin 32/-
 224 Early English School : The Seat of the Duke of Northumberland 24/-
 225 Unknown : A speculative old portrait of a Burgomaster 45/-
 226 Stark : Landscape, and another (2) 30/-

A COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF THE MOST FAMOUS RULERS IN THE WORLD'S HISTORY.

The owner instructs that this unique collection must first be offered as one lot.

- 225A (1) Alexander the Great, King of Macedon, B.C. 336–323, gold stater, rare 6/-
 (2) Alfred the Great, King of Wessex, A.D. 872–901, silver penny 24/-
 (3) Anne, Queen of England, 1702–1714, silver crown 24/-
 (4) Mark Antony, Roman Triumvir, B.C. 44–30, silver denarius 24/-
 (5) Antoninus Pius, Roman Emperor, A.D. 138–161, large brass 24/-
 (6) Augustus, first Roman Emperor, B.C. 43–A.D. 14, silver denarius 20/-
 (7) Brutus, Roman Republican Leader, B.C. 49–42, silver denarius 18/-
 (8) Canute, the Great, King of England, A.D. 1016–1035, silver penny 18/-
 (9) Charles I., King of England, A.D. 1626–1649, silver half-crown 20/-
 (10) Charles XII., King of Sweden, A.D. 1697–1718, silver 2 mark 24/-

Lot 225A—continued.

- (11) Catherine II., Tsarina of Russia, A.D. 1763–1796, gold imperial 2/37
- (12) Charles V., Holy Roman Emperor, A.D. 1519–1556, silver half ducatone 20/-
- (13) Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of Great Britain, A.D. 1653–1658, silver crown 4/57
- (14) Eadgar, the "Peaceful," first sole Monarch of England, A.D. 959–975, silver penny 18/-
- (15) Edward III., King of England, A.D. 1327–1377, gold noble 4/57
- (16) Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1558–1603, gold half sovereign 2/157
- (17) Francis I., King of France, 1515–1547, gold ecu 2/57
- (18) Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 1611–1632, silver taler, rare 4/57
- (19) Hadrian, Roman Emperor, A.D. 117–138, large bronze 24/-
- (20) Harold II., last Saxon King of England, 1066, silver penny 6/107
- (21) Henry VIII., King of England, 1509–1547, gold sovereign, very rare 48/-
- (22) Julius Caesar, Dictator of Rome, B.C. 48–44, silver penny 48/-
- (23) Louis XIV., King of France, 1643–1715, silver ecu 18/-
- (24) Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland, 1542–1587, "Crookston" dollar, rare 48/-
- (25) Maria Theresa, Empress of Austria, 1740–1780, gold ducat 48/-
- (26) Napoleon, Emperor of France, 1769–1821, gold 20 francs 38/-
- (27) Nero, Roman Emperor, A.D. 64–68, middle bronze 19/-
- (28) Philip II., King of Macedon, B.C. 359–336, gold stater, rare 6/-
- (29) Philip II., King of Spain, A.D. 1555–1598, silver ducatoon 24/-
- (30) Peter the Great, Czar of Russia, 1672–1725, silver rouble 24/-

Lot 225A—*continued*.

- (31) Pompey the Great, Roman General and statesman, B.C. 106–48, silver denarius 24/-
 (32) Richard I., Cœur de Lion, King of England, 1189–1199, silver denarius 14/-
 (33) Sigismund III., King of Poland, 1587–1632, gold ducat 4/-
 (34) Tiberius, Roman Emperor, A.D. 14–37, gold aureus in use during the time of Our Lord 57/-
 (35) William the Conqueror, King of England, A.D. 1066–1087, silver penny 19/-

13. 226A

THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, the complete work of the Royal Numismatic Society from 1839–1930, uniformly bound in half morocco, *the complete set is very rare and is indispensable to numismatists* 1859 & 1860 NS missing 1920–30 58/-

8. 227

Victoria Cross, awarded to Lieut. George Symons for conspicuous gallantry in volunteering to unmask a battery, which he did under terrific fire; together with his other three medals, Crimea medal with two bars, Turkish Crimea medal, and Sardinian medal—Al Valore Militaire. This is one of the earliest Victoria Crosses, as it was given just after the institution of the award 68/- N.S.

ANTIQUE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- 40/- 53/- (228) Antique level, by Frazer, with engraved compass, original needle, complete
 410/- 15. 229 Small compound microscope, used by Count P. E. De Stzeleekie, author of The Description of New South Wales, and Van Diemen's Land, 1841, see explanatory letter in case, scarce form, and quite complete (Crisp collection)
 230 An antique oak microscope slide cabinet, containing a curious collection of 52 antique slides (1 dated 1789) (Crisp collection) 20/-
 231 Two unique old collodion stereoscope slides, of Brighton Chain Pier, 2 prints of the same, memorial book by J. S. Bishop, with auctioneer's card, and other matter inserted 20/-

- (4/1/-) 6 (243 A) Wax Figures
- (20/-) 4 (232) An historical daguerreotype slide (instantaneous), Queen Victoria opening the 1851 Exhibition; the Duke of Wellington; the moon, by Warren de la Rue; and a number of other interesting early stereoscope slides
- (1/15/-) 40/- (233) Eight fine natural colour photographs, 7in. by 5¼in., of the devastated regions of France, 1914-1918, and a number of photographs of the bombardment of Paris, 1871
- (30/-) 10 (234) Antique long-focus telescope, Nelson period, by Dollond 16/-
- (235) Antique portable microscope, curious inclination by compass joint, complete, *with all its fittings*, in case, by Huntley, London
- 236 Pair of tortoise-shell covered opera glasses, by Dixey, in case, and 3 small spy-glasses 20/- Reggy

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 237 Unknown: A speculative oil painting—Portrait of a gentleman 48/- Lake
- 238 Early Dutch School: An old painting—Figures, etc. 26/-
- 239 An oil painting—Landscape and figures 24/-
- 240 Early English—Landscape with horses and huntsmen 38/- Lake
- 241 Unknown: An old Dutch painting—Scientific subject, figures, etc. 26/-
- 242 A curious old painting, in gold frame 21/- Webb
- 243 A collection of old prints of medical interest 40/- do
- 244 Old prints relating to natural history 28/- do
- 245 Velocipedes, steam engines, etc., a number of old prints relating to 40/- Webb
- (28/-) 75/- (246) Prints of old sailing, shipping, ship building, etc. 60/- do
- (6/-) 8 (247) Microscopes, science, etc., a collection of old prints of
- (40/-) 4 (248) Prints of aeronautical interest
- (4/-) 5 (249) Old prints of views in various parts of England
- (5/-) 10 (250) Old prints of views in various parts of the world
- (58/-) 10 (251) Australia, rare book dated 1798, having a number of plates, including Sydney harbour, natives, etc.
- 252 Australia, a pair of early paintings of views near Perth 2/15/-
- (40/-) 50/- (253) A 16th Century book with leather cover, tooled with symbols and portraits
- 254 Painting of old Sadler's Wells, by Weedon Grossmith, the famous actor 14/-

- 255 Well-executed water-colour of an exhibition piece of Sèvres porcelain, and an old bill of Copeland and Garrett, dated 1839 (makers of Spode china) 38/-
- 256 Early naturalist's microscope, pair of Georgian silver spectacles in steel case, and an old balance in case 28/-
- 257 Old tea caddy (1 panel missing), and frame, both covered with rolled paper work 30/-
- 258 Early photo album of Australian and New Zealand interest 19/-
- 259 Set of 8 coloured photographs of North American Indians, well framed 19/-
- 380

BOOKS, MSS., &c.

- 260 Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, by Bossu, 4 full-page engravings, wants 2 plates, but a fine copy of the rare 1st edition, Paris, 1768 15/-
- 261 Memoirs de Grammont, 1716, has a fine trade card pasted in, and 2 others 9/-
- 262 Recreacao Filozafico, by D. Almedia, Lisbon, 1758, 3 vols., plates of scientific instruments, and 3 others 14/-
- 263 A unique historical document, testimonial to the Hon. Henry Prinsep, bearing the signature of a large number of eminent Hindoos, on vellum, 56in. by 32in., water-stained, and a curious manuscript account book of Indian expenses, 1842 28/-
- 30/- 264 Microscopists, etc., 23 interesting items, including autograph letters of Doctor Carpenter, Jabez Hogg, P. Goss, Sir Charles Lyell, and other scientists 38/- v.5
- 380 6 265 Abnormalities. Collection of water spouters, stone eaters, etc., including a rare print of Thomas Topham, 11 in all (from the Gardner sale)
- 266 A document dated 1585, signed Richard Chandler (first insurance broker ?), 2 Sun Fire insurance policies, 1735 and 1753, 2 other early policies, an agent's instruction book, 1807, and other items 38/-
- 30/- 50/- 267 Light without a Wick, or a Century of Gas Lighting, The Analysis of Gas, by Wright, and other scarce items relating to lighting, warming, etc.
- 12/- 40/- 268 An album of scarce early photographs of Paris, by Besson Bros., Balbus, Bingham, etc., in good condition

- 269 Early photographic views of the Antiquities of Athens, Corinth, Egina, etc., by James Robertson, Esq., published by Joseph Cundall, 168 New Bond Street, 1854 *26/-*
- 270 A descriptive catalogue of Cox's museum, 1773, scarce; Boydell's Catalogue of Engravings, 1773-1776, and 5 other items *28/-*
- 271 Reproduction by Barclay's process of 32 rare coins of Syracuse in the British Museum, and 4 other works on coins *20/-*
- 272 A coloured print of the Mint, 3 others relating to the Bank of England, 5 American bank-notes, and other items relating to the manufacture of coins in the 18th Century *28/-*
- 273 Taylor, John, Oculist to George II., *Le Mechanisme en le Nouveau traite de L'Anatomie du Globe de l'Oeil*, 1738, fine copy of this rare work, and 2 others *18/-*
- 274 The Commonwealth, History of the Independency, Walker, the 3 parts with appendix and scarce plate, 1648; The Seige of Lathom House, 1823, extra-illustrated by a number of portraits, etc., and 2 scarce Commonwealth tracts *26/-*
- 275 The English Gentleman, by Richard Braithwait, 1633, The Complete Gentleman, by Henry Peacham, M.A., 1634, unbound *24/-*
- 276 The London Institution. The original drawings for the Front, the Library, and 2 of the Lecture Theatre, the latter are coloured drawings by Schenbellie, and the engraving from the same, etc., all from the Gardner sale *48/-*
- 277 Forty fine book-plates, mostly early and stamped British Museum duplicates, from the Wollaston Franks collection *28/-*
- 30/-* *30/-* (278) Curious William and Mary quack doctor's handbill, ditto Doctor William Salmon's pills, Asses' Milk advertisements, etc.
- 30/-* *5/-* (279) A collection of about 300 visiting, invitation and funeral cards, including the Duke of Wellington and Prince Consort, from the Middle Hall library
- 280 A document dated 1805, signed by George III., a faculty for a seat in Topsham Church, dated 1712, 2 land surveys, 1768 and 1774, all on vellum *28/-*
- 30/-* *30/-* (281) A unique season ticket for the use of the Hot and Cold Pleasure Baths at Ladywell (has engraving showing the bath), extremely rare; and other items on bathing

- 282 Admission tickets. The rare ticket for Wynnstay Theatre, engraved by H. Bunbury; a benefit ticket for the J. Beard, Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, signed; season ticket for the Great Exhibition of 1851, and others *28/-*
- 283 An album containing a fine mezzotint portrait of George Whitfield, by Hone, engraved by J. Greenwood, 1769, 2 water-colours of Stonehenge, early maps of England, etc. *28/- Well*
- 284 A document signed by George Gipps, Governor of New South Wales, 1843, with seal; and The Rise and Progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, with Colonial Directory, in 1857 *26/- do*
- 285 Siris, or Inquiries concerning the vertues of Tar water, 1744, fine copy, uncut, and a treatise on Zodiacal Physiognomy, by John Varley, curious engravings; Ghost of a Flea, etc., after Blake, both rare *24/-*
- 286 The Complete Cook, for the Dressing of Fish, Flesh, Sauces, and the Making of Pastry, London, 1659; The Haven of Health, black letter, no title; and The Treasure of Hidden Secrets, 1600, black letter (imperfect) *19/-*
- 287 An Explanation of the Tunnel under the Thames, plates, etc., 1838; and An Explanation of facts relating to the Tunnel, submitted to the King 24th May, 1832, by Brunel *25/-*
- 26/-* *35/-* 288 Ballooning. Relation du Voyage Aerien de M. Dupins Delcourt, 1832, letter A. M. Babinet du Systeme Aeras Tatique du Lieutent Meusnie, par Brachet, le grand Ballon Captif, de Henry Gifford, 1878
- 289 The Art of Painting, perspective, light and colour, by Richard Haydocks, 1598, no title, curious and rare book *14/-*
- 20/-* 290 Four books of Husbandry, by C. Heresbackius, Englished by Barnate Googe, black letter, 1578, title and last leaf defective, very rare, Amadis Digaula, 1st edition, 1563, and another *28/-*
- 40/-* *40/-* 291 Mes Idees sur la Nature et les Causes de l'Air Depklogistique a Londres, 1785, fine copy of this scarce work, in old crimson morocco
- 292 The Microscope Made Easy, by Henry Baker, F.R.S., 1743; Employment for the Microscope, 2 parts, 1764, by Baker, and another old microscope work, with curious plate *14/-*

- 293 Exemplarie Novels in 6 books, by Miguel de Cervantes, turned into English by Don Diego Pudeser, 1640; History of Don Quixote, now made English by J. P., 1687, no plates, very free translations of curious and scarce works 280
- 294 Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, written by Sir Philip Sidney, London, 1627 18/-
- 295 Avicteptologie ou Traite General de tout Ruse pour Prendre Oiseau, par Buliard, fine front and plates, 1818, a scarce work on trapping birds and animals, and 4 others 12/-
- 296 R. Vieussens Dissertatio Anatomica de Structura et Usu Uteri Muliebris, etc., Mayer de Morbis Duodeni. The Anatomy of Double Monsters, 3 curious plates, and others, a parcel 11/-
- 297 Tesoro delle Gioie Trattato Curioso, etc., in Venetia, 1670, a rare work on the use of gems, etc., in medicine, fine copy, *uncut and unopened* 24/-
- 298 Veteris Puerperii a Casparo Bartholino, 1675, curious cuts, D. l'Heisteri Compendium Anatomicum, etc., 1742, many curious plates, and another 19/-
- 299 De Humana Physiognomonia Johnnis B. Portae, curious woodcuts in text, 1618; Aristotelis de Historia Animalium, etc., 1593, and 3 others 19/-
- 251 6. 300 Devises pour les Tapissenes des quatre Elemens, finely engraved front., and numerous double plates, statuary, and emblems, scarce
- 301 Anatome Animalium Terrestrium Volatilum Insectorum, etc., by Geradi Belasii, 1681, with fine engraved front., and 59 plates, some microscopic 18/-

SLAVERY.

20. 302 A collection of Books, Manuscripts, Pamphlets, Reports, Trials, etc., chiefly relating to African Slavery and the Abolition Movement. Including the Sierra Leone Reports of 1794/5 and the Directors of the African Institution 1812. With an extremely interesting and important MS. of travels through Labe, Timbo, Sierra Leone and other places in 1794 for Trading and furthering the suppression of the Slave Trade. The earliest description 38/-
- 145.

Lot 302—continued.

of many parts probably known, with detailed description of Headsmen met and an Expedition up the River Nunez, dated 1794; a lengthy manuscript Report by the African Company, 1818, in 2 parts, on Settlements, Slavery, Krew Country, an historical MS., Black Letter Acts on Senegal; autograph letters of Winwood Reade re Du Chaillu's imposture; Captain Phillip Beaver's African Memoranda, 1805, with maps; Africa, with date 1632, an interesting collection

8 (303)

CRIMEA. Two interesting letters from Camp, Sebastopol, and Camp, Balaclava, 1855/6, from Sir Henry Ponsonby and Cass, describing life at the front; a letter from Dr. Pirogoff, renowned Russian surgeon, served in Crimea, an interesting letter in German, and 2 others (5)

40 (304)

GENERALS. A very fine collection of 150 signed autograph letters and few documents of famous British Generals and Military Celebrities of the Napoleonic era, many exceedingly scarce

50 (305)

NAPOLEON. A ditto collection of autograph letters of his famous Military Leaders, a fine collection of his Marshals

306

Constantinople 1828, coloured plates; a Persian early manuscript; ditto map; 2 medical MSS.; Railway Construction; Missouri to California, 1848, with illustrations; a travel MS., and others, a parcel

307

WILLIAM LILLY (Astrologer). A rare autograph letter of the famous Astrologer (1602-1681) to Sir Edward Walker, Garter King of Arms, written when Walker was abroad intriguing for the Restoration of Charles II., of historical importance concerning the chances in England of the Restoration on which Walker consulted Lilly professionally, with an extract . . . "Your Venus, Sr, is hasting to a conjunction of Jupiter, wch is starry dialect speakes well to ye master . . ." dated Feb. 17 6h, 30' p.m. (1653), a wonderful letter entirely in his autograph, but unsigned lest it fell into the hands of Cromwell, THE ONLY KNOWN LETTER OF LILLY

3/5/ Well

18/10/ Well

- 40/- (40/-) 308 PROSTITUTES. A Naval Address by an old Naval Surgeon to enforce orders forbidding Prostitutes visiting the ships in harbour with the evils ensuing from their visits
- 50/- (50/-) 65/- 309 GUN-SHOT WOUNDS. Observations for Amputating in Gun-shot Wounds; Surgeons' Official Reports at the Late Battle before Algiers, 1817, a presentation copy from the author
- 18/- (18/-) 15/- 310 SURGEON PIGOT (*Surgeon of H.M.S. Kent, Admiral Watson's Flagship*). *His original autograph Manuscript Journal 1757-1759, from Bengal, East Indies, to England, through Arabia, Persia, Turkey and other countries. His companion was Surgeon Ives, whose Diary was published in 1773, in which many references are made to this Journal; H.M.S. Kent was disabled prior to the Battle of Plassey, thus necessitating Pigot's journey, a rare unpublished MS.*
- 311 ANTIQUITIES. Topographical sketches, drawings and engravings, a large and interesting parcel 3/15/- do
- 312 PORTRAITS. Military, naval and others, including a quantity of specially engraved plates for Scott's Works, a parcel 2/15/- do
- 313 PROCLAMATIONS. Pedigrees, Acts (black letter), relating to Tobacco, engravings, etc., a parcel 3/15/- do
- 314 CLASSICAL. A folio album of early engravings by Nattier, Tardieu, Audran, and others 6/- do
- 20/- (20/-) 25/- 315 WELLINGTON. *A fine series of autograph letters of military importance chiefly*
- 10/- (10/-) 15/- 316 LARREY. *Napoleon's Surgeon-in-Chief. An interesting 36-page notebook giving a Resume of the Headings for Chapters, etc., of his book "Memoires et Campagnes," down to Napoleon's Abdication, 1814*
- 13/- (13/-) 15/- 317 PIONEERS. Surgeons, Explorers, etc., including Parry, Botha, Kitchener of Khartoum, Stamford Raffles, Hughes, Chesney, Waghorn, Ross, Cochrane, and others
- 38/- (38/-) 5/- 318 NEW ZEALAND. Early works on Polynesia, New Plymouth, Sketch Maps, Station Life, etc., a parcel
- 58/- (58/-) 7/- 319 DOCTORS and Scientists. Autograph letters of Sismondi, Lindley, Spallanzani, Bill of Drugs, Sinclair, Frend, Turton, Murchison, and others

- 320 AUSTRALASIA. *A very fine collection of items of early interest, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Convicts' Reports and Transportation, Settlements, Newspapers, Colonisation, Gold-diggings, Fijian Slavery, Prison Discipline, Missionary Scenes, Maps, Water-colour Paintings, Voyages, early photographs, reports, steam communication, etc., many rare items* 23/1-

EARLY ACTS, DOCUMENTS, MSS., ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 321 A collection of early Medical Acts for Prevention of Cholera, Relief for Kilmainham Hospital Pensioners, Cattle Distemper, Bills of Mortality, Sanitation, Bastard Children, Tobacco, etc. 607 Webb
- 322 A collection upon Canals, Coal Mines, Bridges, Transportation, Harbours, Ferries, Reservoirs, Roads, Navigation, Tobacco, etc. 307
- 323 A collection relating to Naval and Marine Affairs, Ship's Letters, Packet Boats, Officers' Trades, Seamen's Funds, etc. 187
- 607 6. 324 A large collection from Cromwell to George III., relating to Crime, Coaches, Transportation, Trade, Public Affairs, Tobacco, etc.
- 657 7. 325 A ditto from Cromwell to Victoria upon similar affairs
- 447 5. 326 Ten packets of documents and autograph letters of celebrities, including Faraday, Browning, Keats, Toole and others, literary, artistic, scientific, legal, inventors, etc., together with very early MS. documents in Dutch, French and Italian
- 327 PHILLIP II. OF SPAIN (1527-1598). *Husband of Mary I. Queen of England. A seven-page folio document signed by him, dated July 5, 1565, rare* 4/157
- 328 A large collection of early engravings, well mounted, medical, scientific, military, etc., by Dellf, Say, Ede-linck, Hertocks, De Tode, Bartholin, Faithorne, and others 607 Dr Pearson
- 407 501- 329 A collection of military and classical engravings by and after the Early Masters; others by Dighton, Callot, Tempesta, Baur, Bella, De Hooghe, etc. (61)

- 330 A collection of caricatures, some in colours, by Boilly, De Villain, Gillray, and others *30/- Webb*
- 331 A collection of topographical views, many in colours, together with others of early Dutch origin *60/- Webb*
- 332 A large collection by and after Rembrandt, others of shipping, early trades and costumes, etc. *50/- or*
- 333 A collection of early plays by N. Rowe, Nathaniel Lee, Sheridan, Colman, and others *38/-*
- 334 A collection of Funeral Orations and Sermons on death of Mary, Queen of England, 1694 *18/-*
- 50/-* 5. 335 Two albums autograph letters, one of sketches and verse, and one of engravings, medical, scientific, etc.
- 50/-* 4. 336 Natural History, Travel, Syriac, Heraldry, etc., a parcel of books
- 2/12/6* 4. 337 A 16th Century Law MS., from the Phillips collection, others on Plague, Obstetrical Plates, Vermin Killer, Crustaceans, 1739, with curious plates, a curious terrestrial geography with movable plate, other MSS., etc.

COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON VACCINATION, INOCULATION, CHEMISTRY AND OCCULT SCIENCES.

- 338 Rhazes. Treatise on Small-Pox and Measles, translated from the Arabic by W. A. Greenhill, 1848. Mereus (W. E.) Het bedrijf der Koepokinenting Haarlem 1906. Immermann (Dr. H.) Variola (inclusive Vaccination), Wien 1896. Terzé (V. de) La Vaccine, ses consequences funestes, half calf, Paris 1857, etc. (10)
- 339 Middelhoven (H. C.) De Vaccinæ Insitione, Lugd. Bat. 1834. Krause (Dr. C. F. T.) Ueber das Alter und Menschenpocken, Hannover 1825. Bremer (J. J.) Die Kuhpocken, coloured folding plate, Berlin 1810, and other pieces on Vaccination (14)
- 340 Cano (Dr. D. F.) Respuesta a las objeciones qui se hacen a la nueva Inoculacion de la Vacuna, Zaragoza 1802. Parfait (M.) Mon Journal de l'an 1807, ou voila les gens du 18me siècle; de la Vaccine, etc., etc., half calf, Paris 1807. Hufeland (Dr. C. W.) Waarneemingen over de Natuurlijke en ingeënte Kinder-Pokjes over verscheidene Zichten der Kinderen, Utrecht 1802, and others (10)

338-348
in one
lot-

about 60.

338-348
in one
lot-

11/-

4. 341

Resultate de Revaccination in dem Koniglich Wurttembergischen Militar, Ludwigsburg 1836. Camper (P.) Aanmerkingen over de Inëntinge der Kinderziekte met Waarneemingen bevestigd, Leeuwarden 1770. Watson (W., M.D.) Inënting der Kinderpokjes beschouwd, Amst. 1769, etc. (14)

5. 342

Bousquet (J. B.) Traité de la Vaccine et des Eruptions Varioleuses, Paris 1833. Bosch (I. J.) Proeve over de Voorbehoeding der Kinderpokjes, Haarlem 1789. Rigoni-Stern (D.) Cenni Storico-Statistici sul Vajuolo, Verona 1840. Büchner (Dr. W. F.) Verslag van de Epidemie der Kinderpokken, 1831-2, Amsterdam 1833, and others (7)

6. 343

Schouten (H. J.) Geschied en Ziektkundige Bedenkingen en Aanwijzingen Omtrent de Koepok-Inenting (Vaccinatio), front., Amst. 1835. Coopmans (A.) Specimen Medicum inaugurale de Variolis Vaccinis, Worcum 1804. Huxham (John) Proeve over de Koortsen en de Kinderpokjes, Amst. 1771 (3)

5. 344

Aikin (C. R.) A Concise View of all the most important Facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the Cow-Pox, coloured front., London 1801. Bremer (J. J.) Die Kuhpocken, Berlin 1804 (2)

345

Gatti (M.) Reflexions sur les Préjugés qui s'opposent aux progres et a la perfection de l'Inoculation, Bruxelles 1764. Nouvelles Reflexions, 1767, in one vol., calf. Experiences sur l'origine de la Vaccine, par J. G. Loy, Vienne 1802 (2)

346

Bryce (J.) Practical Observations on the Inoculation of Cowpox, coloured plate, calf, Edin. 1809. Ceely (R.) Beobachtungen über die Kuhpocken, die Vaccination, Retrovaccination, and Variolation der Kühe, 35 coloured plates, half calf, Stuttgart 1841 (2)

347

Duvillard (E. E.) Analyse et Tableaux de l'Influence de la Petite Verole sur la Mortalité à chaque age, et de celle qu'un preservatif tel que la Vaccine peut avoir sur la Population et la longévité, 4to, boards, Paris 1806. Numan (Dr. A.) Verhandeling over de Koepokken, etc., en over de beveiligende mok of pokmok des paards, folding coloured plates, 4to, boards, Utrecht 1831 (2)

- 348 Gemmel (A. G.) Dissertatio Inauguralis Medica de Variolis, sm. 4to, Helmstadii, n.d. Noot (J. van der) Salivatione in Variolis, Hardervici 1800. Proclamation on Vaccination, from the Elector of Saxony, folio, 1805. Teixeira (B. de Sousa) A Tuberculose Relatorio-estudo, Lisbon 1902, etc. (6)
- 349 Physiognomy—Della phisonomia degli' huomine, over 200 woodcut engravings of a head, with MS. descriptions below each, in Italian, describing the particular malady or characteristic which the varying lines in the forehead denote, old vellum, *circa* 1680
- 350 Knoor (L. G. de) Basilius Valentinus Redivivus sen astrum rutilaus Alchymicum oder Hellglänzendes Gestirn der Alchymie, Leipzig 1716. Chrysander (A.) Aureum seculum patefactum, oder die eroffnete Guldene Zeit, Nurnberg 1716, in 1 vol., morocco
- 351 Mathers (S. L. M.) The Kubbalah Unveiled, translated from the Latin, London, Redway 1887. Joire (Dr. Paul) Les Phénomènes Psychiques et Supernormaux, half morocco, Paris 1909. Houdin (Robert) Confidências de un Prestidigitador, 2 vols., Valencia 1894. Santos Cruz da Prostituiças na Cidade de Lisboa, calf, 1841, and another (6)
- 352 Buchan (W.) Medicina Domestica, 4 vols., calf, Lisbon 1825. L'Art de connaitre l'Avenir, par la Chiromancie, cuts, Paris 1843. Catragnet (L. A.) Du Traitement des Maladies, calf, 1851. Blumenbach (J. F.) Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie, plates, calf, Göttingen 1805, etc. (12)
- 353 Vaz (F. D. S.) Relação Historica, Statistica e Medica da Cholera Morbus em Paris, coloured front., half calf, Paris 1833. Swedenborg (Em.) The Generative Organs, translated, cloth, 1852. Ritson (J.) Essay on Abstinence from Animal Food, boards, 1802. Medical Treatise in Japanese, with coloured engravings, 13 vols., etc. (25)
- 354 Henderson (A.) History of Ancient and Modern Wines, 4to, boards, 1824. Navarro (J.) Memoria sobre la Vina, Barcelona 1797. Murnaga (D.) Coleccion de los mas indispensable y preciso para el Cultivo de la Vina, Bilbao 1830. Stephenson (J.) Medical Zoology and

Lot 354—continued.

Mineralogy, with account of Animal and Vegetable Poisons, coloured plates, half calf, 1832. Tsiology, a Discourse on Tea, coloured front., 1827, and another (6)

657-355 Willan (R. W.) On Cutaneous Diseases (vol. 1), coloured plates, 4to, half calf, 1808. Pinto (J. de Sousa) Elementos de Pharmacia, Chymica e Botanica, velvet, Lisbon 1805. Braune (Dr. W.) Die Doppelbildungen und angeborenen Geschwülste der Kreuzbeingegend in Anatomischer und Klinischer beziehung, 20 plates, 4to, Leipzig 1862, etc. (7)

206 6. 356 Arabic Calendar, written in red and black, Sæc. 19, a small roll

357 Barchusen (J. C.) Elementa Chemiae quibus subjuncta est confectura Lapidis Philosophici imaginibus repræsentata, one coloured folding plate, 2 full-page coloured plates of alchemical apparatus, and 78 coloured medallions of alchemical symbols, sm. 4to, morocco, Leyden 1718

306 6. 358 Lucena (Joanne) Annotationes in libros Physicorum Aristotelis traditæ, clearly written MS. of the 16th Century, with colophon "finis librorum de Cælo Arist. 30 die Maii 1576," sm. 4to, original vellum

359 Gutman's Offenbahrung Göttlicher Majestät, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to, russia, Amsterdam and Frankfurt 1675. Creve (C. C.) Vorn Baue des Weiblichen Beckens, folding plates, Leipzig 1794. Morton (R.) Phthisiologia, sive Tractatus de Phthisi, 4to, half calf, Lugduni 1718 (3)

124 360 Ludwig (C. F.) Scriptores Neurologici Minores selecti, sive Opera Minora ad Anatomiam Physiologiam et Pathologiam Nervorum spectantia, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, calf, Lipsiæ 1791. Sandifort (E.) Thesaurus Dissertationum Programmatum, ad omnem Medicinæ ambitum pertinentium, 3 vols, sm. 4to, boards, Lugd. Bat. 1778

124 65. 361 Porta (J. B. de) La Magic Naturelle, Paris n.d. Flournoy (Th.) Espiritus y Mediums, 2 vols., Madrid n.d. Avenel (A.) Le College des Medecins de Rouen, Rouen 1847. Benito y Cantero. La Magia Disfrazada ó sea el Espiritinno, Madrid 1886. Franklin (A.) Recherches sur la

Dr Pearson
280

157 Beck

124

Lot 361—*continued.*

- Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 1864.
Schimmel (H. J.) Opstellen over Spiritisme, Bussum
1908, and others (14)
- 362 Accum (F.) Description of the Process of Manufacturing
Coal Gas for the Lighting of Streets, Houses, and Public
Buildings, 7 coloured plates, half calf gilt, London 1820
- 363 Herapath (John) Mathematician and Railway Journalist,
autograph letter signed, entirely upon Railway matters,
especially as to the respective merits of four and six-
wheel engines, 7½ pp., November, 1841
- 364 Printed Report on the Contagious Fever in Ireland (the
Death Rate in Navan being one in ten), 4 pp., folio,
May 8, 1818. Geikie (Sir Archibald) 2 A.L.s., 8 pp.,
1871-4. Markham (Sir C. R.) Explorer, 1 page, 1913.
Printed Edict in Spanish from the Department of
Public Health at Cadiz, on the Yellow Fever at San
Fernando, Aug. 20, 1819; also an autograph letter on
same subject (in Portuguese) to the Marquis de Tancos,
Cadiz, Aug. 21, 1819
- 365 Wilberforce (Wm.) Philanthropist. A long and interest-
ing Autograph Letter, signed, concerning his nineteen
years' struggle for the Abolition of the Slave Trade,
3½ pp. 4to, April 6, 1807
- 501- 6 366 De Morgan (William) Printed Report on the Feasibility of
a Manufacture of Glazed Pottery in Egypt, Cairo 1894,
with a quantity of autograph material on the same
subject, together 89 pp., *circa* 1892-3
- 181- 4 367 George III. Autograph Bulletin as to the health of the
King, dated from Windsor Castle Jan. 7, 1811, signed
by Henry Halford, W. Heberden, and R. Willis, the
physicians in attendance, 1 page
- 1571- 20 368 Macartney (George, 1st Earl) Original manuscript of his
Voyage to China (1792-1793) on board H.M.S. Lion,
comprising some 220 pp., folio, bound in half vellum.
A long and most graphic account of Macartney's Voyage,
touching at Madeira, Teneriffe, Rio de Janeiro, Tristan
d'Acunha, Java, Batavia, etc., with the manners and
customs of the people, white residents and natives, also
the politics, trade, natural history of the districts, etc.,
etc.

20. 369

China—A Collection of Original Letters and Reports sent by John Reeves, Inspector of Tea for the East India Company, to Sir Joseph Banks, in all over 90 pp., folio, 4to and 8vo, with various notes in Sir Joseph Banks' hand, *circa* 1812–1816, an interesting and valuable collection giving information on Chinese Industries, Manufactures, Habits, the Art of Chinese Printing, etc., etc.

- 370 Newfoundland. The Original signed Depositions taken before Capt. Underdown in the case against Lieut. John Moody, governor of St. John's Fort in Newfoundland, for causing the death of a woman by whipping; also Address signed by the Inhabitants, etc., making allegations against Governor Moody of plundering the inhabitants, with a large number of signatures, together 18 pp., folio size, 1706

- 371 Glanvill (Joseph, 1636–1680) Writer on Witchcraft. A long and most important Autograph Letter signed, to Henry More the Platonist, sending a copy of his "Lux Orientalis," treating of the pre-existence of Souls, upon which he discourses at great length, 4 pp., folio size, *circa* 1662

- 372 Reade (Sir Thomas, 1785–1849) Adjutant-General in St. Helena during Napoleon's captivity. Autograph Letter to Dr. Verling, the British Medical Attendant on Napoleon, referring to Count Bertrand's attempt to force Verling to leave Longwood, dated 20 Jan., 1819

- 373 Sloane (Sir Hans, 1660–1753) Physician, President of the Royal College of Physicians. Autograph Letter signed, 4 pp., 4to, March 27, 1699. ". . . I have also sent you the works of one Colbatch who has pretended to new-model the practice of physick & to cure all diseases by outwardly and inwardly using acid remedies," etc., etc.

- 374 Slavery in the West Indies. Marriage Settlement between John and Mary Bromley under which two Sugar Plantations in Barbadoes, and the Slaves thereon (132 in all) are transferred, contained on three sheets of vellum, dated July 15, 1704, with seals, etc.; each of the 132 slaves are mentioned by name

- (13/1) 6 (375) Braille (Louis) blind at the age of 3 years. Inventor of the Braille system of writing for the Blind: a letter written in Braille type by Louis Braille himself, 1 page, dated Paris, Nov. 9, 1846
- (15/1) 5 (376) Moffatt (Robert, 1795-1883) Missionary, father-in-law of Livingstone. Autograph Letter, entirely on the habit of smoking, 5½ pp., Aug. 9, 1877, "I so enjoy a pipe just before going to bed after the engagements and perplexities of the day are over. . . . Livingstone never used tobacco," etc., etc.
- (20/1) 6 (377) Ross (Sir John) Arctic Explorer. Autograph Manuscript, "Steam Navigation as touching the Baltic trade," 5½ pp. folio; Letter signed, referring to the expedition under Sir George Back which left London to search for Ross (who was supposed lost) in Feb., 1833, 1½ pp., 4to, Oct. 20, 1833
- (4/1) 6 (378) Burnaby (Fred. Gustavus) Soldier and Traveller, author of "Ride to Khiva," etc. Nine Autograph Letters and two signed agreements, addressed to Thomas Wright, the aeronaut, also 2 letters from Mrs. Burnaby to the same; an interesting series showing Burnaby's interest in the development of Military Ballooning, in all 23 pp., 1876-1882
- 379 Darwin (Francis, born 1848) son of Charles Darwin. A long and interesting Autograph Letter signed, on the effect of frost on plants, also comparing the action of death by frost with that of natural death, 4½ pp., Aug. 21, 1888
- 380 Medical Profession in England, *temp.* Henry VIII. Original Letter sent to Sir M. Stanhope, Governor of Hull, signed by Thomas Magnus, Robert Holgate (Archbishop of York) and others, petitioning the Governor to permit one Stephenes, a physician, to attend Sir Robert Nevell, 1 page, folio, in English, dated York, Sept 1, circa 1545, with transcription
- 381 Hume (Joseph) Autograph Letter to Lord Cranworth, 4 pp., July 7, 1853, on Rajah Brooke of Sarawak, "I have demanded enquiry whether Sir James Brooke can order, as he has done, the naval forces to attack and to destroy the native Dyaks of Borneo in 500 at a time, under the allegation that these were pirates," etc.

10/1
Webb2/1
3/2/6
Webb10/1
Webb

- 3/10/87 57 (382) Pasteur (Louis) eminent French Chemist. Autograph Note, signed, 1 page, 12mo, July, 1886, "Hélas! Monsieur le Proviseur, vous êtes mal informé j'ai décliné auprès de M. le Ministre l'honneur de présider votie distribution des prix"
- 40/10 (383) Rae (John) Arctic Explorer. Collection of 16 Autograph Letters signed, to Dr. Robert Brown, extending to 44 pp., 1868-1883, dealing with interesting facts relating to the Eskimos, especially the plants and roots used as food by the Indians on the west side of the mountains, etc.
- 16/ 30/ (384) Heeren (A. H. L., 1760-1842) German Historian, Author of remarkable studies on the politics and commerce of Antiquity. Autograph Letter to the "Société Royale des Antiquaires de France (M. Depping)," 3 pp., Göttingen, Dec. 9, 1827
- 4/10/87 & (385) Pomare (Aimata) Queen of Tahiti. Letter signed, to the Captain of the French Ship of War S. Mallet, 1 page folio, dated from Papate, Aug. 25, 1843; also a letter of 4 pp. from S. Mallet, enclosing the above letter, and giving details of the Queen, dated 1846, (Trans.) "You make known your desire in regard to the little island. This is my word, you may set up the forge and put the sick people in the house that was occupied by the English, only the sick people do you put there not in the other houses," etc.
- 386 Smeaton (John), 1724-1792, Civil Engineer, built the Eddystone Lighthouse. A very long and important Autograph Letter signed, entirely relating to his great undertaking of the Navigation of the River Calder, 8 pp., folio size, dated Feb. 9, 1766
- 387 Smith (John), 1790-1824, Missionary, went out to evangelise the negroes of Demerara in 1817, and was arrested for refusing to take up arms against insurgent slaves, died in prison in 1824. A very long Autograph Letter signed, Demerara, March 29, 1820, 4 pages, folio, morocco binding, "... The evil which I speak grows upon us. When the Slave Trade was carried on the planters could easily procure as many negroes as were requisite to do the work, but since the abolition the slave population had much decreased," etc., etc.

40/10/87
Webb

380 Webb

- 388 Lewes (George Henry) 1817-1878, husband of George Eliot. Autograph Manuscript entitled "Problems of Life and Mind" (Problem III., the Sphere of Sense and Logic and Feeling) with corrections and about 7 pp. of Addenda in George Eliot's handwriting, 170 pp. Problem IV., The Sphere of Intellect and the Logic of Signs, with corrections and notes by George Eliot, 65 pp., *circa* 1877, in two buckram cases, 4to size 5/1-
- 389 Tower of London. Document signed by Lord Lucas (Governor of the Tower) and others, headed "The Demand of Robert Lord Lucas, for safe keeping Prisoners in the Tower," dated from the Tower, August 4, 1691 9/-
- 20/- 60/- 390 Burton (Sir Richard) Explorer and Scholar. A.L.s. to J. S. Cotton, 2 pp., Trieste, Oct. 31, 1889. Burton (Lady Isabel) A.L.s. to Tinsley, the publisher, 1½ pp., *circa* 1862-4. "The box containing the MS. of Dahome which we returned has been lost or stolen," etc.
- 16/- 4 391 Grenville (Baron Nugent) High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands. A.L.s. signed "Palmerin," 6½ pp., 4to, *circa* 1832 (with sketch of entwined snakes). Seymour Haden. A.L.s. to C. W. Dilke, n.d., "Mr. Salter's letter exhibits the necessity very plainly, as regards dentistry, bye and bye we shall be hearing from the Physicians and Obstetricians," etc. Flamsteed (John) First Astronomer Royal. Document signed 1700
- 392 Autograph Letters, etc., by Joseph Chamberlain, Gladstone, Morley, Cobden, Bright, Pitt, Cobbett, Faraday, Stokes, Lardner, Airy, Babbage, Herschel, Brougham, etc., a parcel passed
- 25/- 4 393 Brewster (Sir David) Physicist. Interesting A.L.s., entirely on scientific matters, "The results, as might have been anticipated, are quite different in this case and present some curious phenomena which have perplexed me greatly," etc., 4 pp., 1841
- 50/- 12 394 Catlin (George) Painter of the American Indians. A very long Autograph Letter signed, 4 pp., to Mr. Harland, forwarding the manuscript of his book dealing with his invention of an unsinkable ship, a steam raft with a tubular timber hull, condemning very forcibly ships built of iron, dated Liverpool, Sept. 25, 1860

395 Franklin (Sir John) Arctic Explorer, Lieut.-Governor of Van Diemen's Land. A very important Autograph Letter signed, dealing entirely with scientific matters, mentioning his Expeditions to the Arctic, and the observations being made by Ross at New Zealand, 4 pp., 4to, from Van Diemen's Land, *circa* 1839

396 Germantia, deren Ersten Theil, die Punctir-Kunst begreiff. Der Andere Theil, des arabers Alu-Hali-Ben Omar niemals vorhin gedruckte Astrologia Terrestris, oder irrdische Stern-Kunde, etc., with front. and folding tables, 4 parts in 1; vellum, 1716

397 Wiener (A.) Splendor Lucis, oder Glantz des Lichts, enthaltend eine Kurtze Physico-Cabalistische Auslegung des grösten Natur-Geheimnusz; insgemein Lapis Philosophorum gennant, folding plate, Vienna 1747. Altenburg (L. von) Delarvatio Tincturae Philosophorum, erklahrung des Lapidis Benedicti, Ober-und-Nieder Wasserberg 1747, in 1 vol., morocco

398 Philaletas (Th.) Theosophischer Wundersaal: das ist Theosophischer Schau Paltz, etc., Corinth 1709. Koffskhius (V.) Hermetisch Schriften, Nurnberg 1786, in 1 vol., morocco

399 Geschichte der Talismannischen Kunst, Germanica 1792. Wohlfart (H.) Abracadabra oder die dritte und letzte Stufe der höhern Weihe in die gesammten geheimen Wissenschaften oder Magie, Weimar 1843. Schlicht (C.) Die räthselhafte wunderzahl Sieben, Hanau 1831. Annulus Platonis, Berlin und Leipzig 1781. Le Grand Livre de la Nature, ou l'Apocalypse philosophique et hermetique, *circa* 1790, in 2 vols.

26/ 7 (400) Metallischer Baumgarten in welchem das einzige wahre subjectum Philosophiae oder Primum, beschreiben, Frankfurt 1741. Das Buch Amor Proximi, geflossen ans dem Oehl der Göttlichen Barmherzigkeit, Frankfurt 1746. Das Philosophische Auge in der Chimie, Jena 1751. Sammlung der merkwürdigsten Visionen, erscheinungen Geister und Gespenstergeschichten, front., Munchen 1793. Horst (G. C.) Theurgie, oder vom Bestreben der Menschen in der Alten und neuen Sert., Mainz 1820, in 3 vols., calf

- 15/- 6 401 Schwertnern (C. F.) *Medicina vere Universalis*, das ist Krafft-und Würckung des Schlechten Wassers, 6 vols. in 3, Leipzig 1737. Smith (M.) *Traité des Vertus Médicinales de l'eau commune*, calf, Paris 1725. *Camino-logie, ou haité des Cheminées*, plates, calf, Dijon 1756 (5)
- 15/- 4 402 Wiegleb (J. C.) *Historisch-Kritische untersuchung der Alchemie oder der eingebildeten Goldmacherkunst*, Weimar 1793. Währendorff (T. P.) *Gründlicher Unterricht von dem Aderlassen*, etc., Waldenburg 1719, and 2 others (4)
- 7/- 8 403 Medical Manuscript. A Booke of Excellent Medicines. The Medicines being proved for the most parte, as also other admirable things belonging to phisike taken out the French by the writer of this booke; whereunto are annexed certain copies for the making of some hott waters and precious Oyles with the excellent virtues of Sage and of the Oake, clearly written MS., on 118 pp., folio, old calf, circa 1660
- 404 Volkamer (J. C.) *Nurnbergische Hesperides*, oder gründliche beschreibung der edlen Citronat-Citronen und Pomerantzen Früchte, frontispiece and 257 plates, 2 vols., folio, calf, 1708-1714 6/10/-
- 405 Faber (P. J.) *Chymische Schriften darinnen im ersten Theile enthalten. I. Die Universal-Chymie oder Anatomie der ganzen Welt. II. Die Universal-Weizheit oder Anatomie des Mensch und der Metallen*, 2 vols., thick 4to, morocco, Hamburg 1713 2/10/-
- 406 Borrichius (Olaus) *Hermetis Aegyptiorum et Chemicorum sapentia ab Hermanni Conringii animadversionibus*, folding plate, sm. 4to, morocco, Hafniae 1774 18/-
- 407 *Reconditorium ac Recluserium opulentiae sapientiaeque Numinis Mundi Magni, cui deditur in titulum Chymica Vannus*, plates, sm. 4to, half calf, Amst. 1666 11/-
- 30/- 20 408 Munker (J. W.) *Merkwürdige Alterthümer durch Mythologische, Historische, und andere Anmerkungen erläutert*, frontispiece and 30 copperplate engravings, sm. 4to, Nurnberg 1767

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1st, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- | | |
|-----|--|
| LOT | |
| 421 | Two white crackle vases, 10in. |
| 422 | A pair powder blue vases, 12in. |
| 423 | A pair <i>sang de bœuf</i> vases, 10in., and a pair turquoise vases, 10in. |
| 424 | Two pairs white crackle vases, 6in. |
| 425 | Two pairs carved wood buffaloes, and 2 carved blackwood figures |
| 426 | Twelve fancy combs |
| 427 | Four Japanese lacquer panels |
| 428 | Twenty Chinese porcelain models of pagodas, 10in. to 12in. |
| 429 | Four boxes of 12 Chinese porcelain houses |
| 430 | Twenty-three ditto |
| 431 | Three embroidered Chinese skirts |
| 432 | Three ditto |
| 433 | Twelve embroidered crêpe kimonos, etc. |
| 434 | Eleven ditto |
| 435 | Two fur rugs |

- 436 Twelve glass flowers
 437 A coloured crackle flower pot
 438 Two hanging vases, and a Chinese water well
 12/- 4- 439 A Chinese figure of a priest [WJ]
 440 Six blue and white crackle plates, 12in. 15/-
 441 A bronze palm pot with wood plinth 21/-
 442 Three Ichigura vases 4/-
 443 Eight flower bowls 18/-
 444 A pair Celadon vases, 12in. 7/-
 445 Seven carved wood trays 8/- money
 446 Four old Japanese swords 4/15/-
 447 Three ditto
 448 Three pairs Chinese coloured vases, 10in. 20/-
 449 A pair coloured ginger jars, covers and stands 29/-
 30/- 65/- 450 Two cloisonné teapots, and 7 ditto boxes (various)
 451 An old Chinese bronze spear head
 452 Chinese jar, found in the interior of Borneo, among Muruts and Dyaks 12/10/-
 25/- 453 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios 2/12/6 [unclear]

To be sold without reserve.

- 14/- 4- 454 An antique tray, animal design, and a tray stand
 455 An inlaid jewel box, mother-of-pearl, a 3-legged table, and 2 embroidered bags 16/- Beck
 456 Six Kashmir cushions 8/- Babra
 457 Four Kashmir candlesticks, 9in., 2 ditto, 12in., a walnut candlestick, 12in., a ditto, 16in. 8/-
 458 122 dozen linen centres (assorted sizes) 10/-
 459 A pair tall blue and white crackle jars 6/-
 460 A pair squat ditto, 12in. 21/- Whitaker
 461 A pair squat ditto, 8in. 9/-
 462 A pair Kashmir vases, and pair Kashmir caddies 15/- do

- 463 A turquoise hairpin box, ditto box with feet, a ditto cigarette box, plain sides, 2 ditto bangles, and 6 ditto pen-holders
- 464 An embroidered bag, a ditto Chinese square, and a ditto runner, yellow
- 465 A Japanese embroidered panel
- 466 Collection of plaster casts of ancient gems and seals, about 3,000, contained in 3 cabinets of 20 drawers each, a rare and valuable lot
- 467 Forty-eight prints, early French military costumes, about 18th Century, etc.
- 468 A pair water-colours—Shipping, in gilt frame, and 1 other
- 469 A book of 12 drawings on rice paper, showing various methods of torture in Japan, unique
- 470 A jade carving plate on panel
- 471 A papier mâché small desk, and a small wire-work box
- 472 An old painting of figures tea caddy, and a ditto mahogany tea caddy
- 473 An old sampler, framed, and an ostrich feather mounted on panel
- 474 A papier mâché glove box and 6 assorted fans, a papier mâché needlework box, and a painted game
- 475 A concertina, a swalling whistle, and a pair hand-painted tambourines
- 476 A tortoise-shell shield, a tortoise-shell comb, an ivory puzzle, and 5 other articles (various)
- 477 Two old Persian guns inlaid with silver, and an Indian shield
- 478 Three old pottery Persian jugs, pattern of figures
- 479 An old pottery Persian jug, pattern of bird, and 2 others
- 480 An old Persian jug, ditto jug with handle, a Spanish vase, and 1 other
- 481 Nine silver-mounted bottles, and 3 other articles
- 482 An old box containing various small silver and jewellery articles
- 483 Two old silver necklaces and 5 silver small trays, and 7 other articles (various)
- 484 A silver-plated butter dish, and 9 other articles (various)
- 485 A silver-mounted clock, a carriage clock, and a scarlet clock

14/- Beck
19/- Bakka

10/-
9/-
16/- Maxwell

26/-
14/-

11/- Beck
9/- Money

13/-
38/-

21/-

20/-

8/- Money

13/-

14/-

40/-
5. 466

38/-
6. 478
15. 479

- 2/17/6
 22/-
 486 Twelve pieces of china and glassware 8/-
 487 Antique 2-handled marble tazza
 75/- 488 Two Turks' caps, and 2 antique Indian bags with silver-gilt thread and wire decoration
 489 A Chinese plate, 3 Oriental vases, and a cup 10/- Norman
 490 A 17th Century Italian carved ivory Madonna and Child, on marble stand 45/-
 491 A ditto altar crucifix with finely carved figure and mosaic cross and stand 32/-
 492 An old ivory ditto, bronze ditto, and white metal ditto (3) 30/-

ROMAN AND GREEK BRONZES, POTTERY, FLINTS, &c.

- 493 Greek kylix, 5th Century B.C., another similar, Roman lamps, and other antiquities (varied) 2/-
 494 Fine decorated Roman vase, 1st Century A.D., 2 others plain (Leadenhall Street), another (Thames), Saxon spindle whorl (rare), another 16th Century Roman brooch, stylus, 2 bronze handles, and figure of a dog, all found in Thames Street 2/17/6
 495 Three early Etruscan bronze fibulae, and 2 Gaulish Roman brooches 50/-
 496 Seven Roman glass armlets, found in tombs at Ramleh, Palestine, and a number of Roman glass fragments 3/2/6
 497 Five Roman bronze armlets (Hebron), and 5 Roman bronze busts from a vase 60/- do
 498 A Roman bronze altar "rake," decorated bronze buckle, both rare, and a fine Etruscan vase handle 60/- do
 499 Part of castanets (Hebron), rare, 3 bronze bosses, foot from a stool, 2 ornaments from a chariot pole, and a torch-holder (?), all Roman period 3/4/- do
 448 6. 500 Two fine bronze axes, 2nd Dynasty (Abydos), McGregor collection
 516 6. 501 Another from Tomb III. (Beni Hasan), 2 bronze chisels, and a fine knife with carved blade, all from Egypt
 501 4. 502 Three bronze dagger blades, an unusual knife, and 2 whetstones (Cyprus)
 38 5. 503 Teutonic whetstone (Kertch), bronze age specimen (Egypt), Mycenaean pin (Cyprus), rare, model hoe, chisel, and 2 drills (Egypt)

- 504 Bronze base of a staff with braided decoration, rare, and a fine bronze axe, both from Egypt *4/11 Webb*
- 505 Primitive silver dress fastener, and 2 early silver brooches, all from Chiusi *6/1 Webb*
- 506 Fine decorated bronze armlet and a spiral object, both Hallstatt period, from Temesvar, Hungary; bronze age button, rare, and a decorated whorl (?), both from Finisterre, Brittany *3/6*
- 58* *15/6* *4/1* *58* *6/1* *70/1* *3* 507 Four stone axes, in original sockets (Lake Neuchatel)
- 508 Four horn sockets, bone chisel and lance-head, 2 horn implements, and 8 flint saws, rare (same locality)
- 509 Ten small axes, some of jadeite (same locality)
- 510 Eight fine stone axes, 11 flint implements, wooden object, rare, 3 pottery fragments, and 2 arrow-heads, Neolithic (same locality) *half of stone implement*
- 511 Two flint daggers, crescent knife, small chisel, rare, large flake, lance-head, and a Viking "fire stone," (all Denmark) *Bring to office. Piece of wood.*
- 512 Three fine chipped flint axes (Denmark)
- 513 A similar lot *2/10/7*
- 514 Three polished flint axes, and a chipped axe of unusual form (Denmark) *3/2/6 Webb*
- 515 Large chipped flint axe, and 3 gouges (Denmark) *2/10/7 Webb*
- 516 Six axes, varied (Denmark) *6/1 Webb*
- 517 Axe of kitchen midden type, rare, unfinished axe, curious, small gouge, and 2 well-chipped axes of the Dolmen period (Denmark) *3/10/7 Webb*
- 17/6* *4* 518 Greek oenochoe with original stopper, rare, and 3 drinking cups, circa 300 B.C.
- 519 A fine Gaulish bronze figure of Hercules, found at Arles *3/5/7*
- 8* *70/1* 520 Five very fine black-topped pre-dynastic vases (Ballas)
- 521 A good series of Neolithic fabricators, saws, scrapers, cores, and other implements (North Stow, Suffolk) *53/1*
- 40/1* *40/1* 522 Shepherd's crook, iron implement, bone implement, woollen objects, 16th Century, clay pipes, and other antiquities, found in London
- 50/1* *4* 523 Fine decorated bronze age jug, another similar (plain) 2 bronze bowls with wish-bone handles, Mycenaean vase, and a Phoenician bottle (Cyprus)

- 524 Various rare specimens of Roman mosaic and inlaid glass (Gruneisen collection), and a glass inlay portrait of Akhnaton, *all rare* 5/1-
- 525 Twenty-five drift implements, from various localities 2/80
- 526 A similar lot 32/-
- 527 An interesting collection of about 150 miniature Sèvres porcelain figures, *circa* 1800 32/-
- 528 Nine pre-historic Obsidian cores, and 20 flakes, from the Isle of Melos 30/- Well
- 529 Forty Neolithic arrow-heads, principally from Icklingham 4/10/-
- 530 A similar lot 55/- Well
- 531 A finely chipped flint axe, *showing curious natural sand polish, rare*, and another in grey flint, also fine, both from Denmark
- 532 Three fine perforated stone hammers, ditto 50/-
- 533 Four flint chisels, rare, ditto 60/-
- 534 Two curious Mycenaean animal vases, and a bronze age figure of a mule (Cyprus) 4/-
- 535 Fine bronze lance-head (Co. Down), socketed bronze knife (France), rare, and a perforated horn hammer of the Bronze Age, found in the Thames at Kew, rare
- 536 Female bust in glass, imitating lapis lazuli, rare, faience head of a woman, and an unusual amulet of Bes (Egypt) 35/-
- 537 Figure of a goddess wearing an unusual head-dress, fine blue figure of Isis, another of a man, and a cartouche of Amenophis III. (Egypt) 30/- Well
- 538 Vase in form of a pomegranate, small early Syenite vase, and 2 faience kohl pots (Egypt) 50/- Well
- 539 Pottery vase in the form of a head of Silenus, 2 fine blue glazed cones, and 2 small alabaster vases (Egypt) 2/10/-
- 540 Three early stone kohl pots with lids (Egypt) 6/-
- 541 Two bronze mirrors, an ivory handle, and a bronze head-dress of Isis (Egypt) 60/-
- 542 A glass diota decorated with yellow bands, *circa* 350 B.C. (Egypt), and a Greek amphora, in similar material, both rare 57/-
- 543 Small wooden Egyptian figure from tomb 2/-
- 544 Early Italian mosaic, "Adam and Eve"
- 545 Old carved wood organ pitch pipe of 7 notes
- 546 Rare 18th Century Fulham stoneware stomach bottle 45/- N.B.

(60/-)

(2/7/6)

(2/7/6)

(57/6)

(3/8)

(4/10/-)

(3/11/6)

(60/-)

(60/-)

(60/-)

(60/-)

- 547 Fine pair of Georgian flintlock pistols, by W. Dupe, of Oxford, in the original mahogany case, with accessories
- 548 Georgian church barrel organ *35/-*
- 549 Two Roman pottery lamps, ditto vase, bronze pillar, and curious iron cup with glazed inside *30/-*
- 550 Berlin iron picture of Napoleon and his horse Marengo *30/-*
- 551 Carved Congo wood staff *20/-*
- 552 Congo figure *22/-* *Stonehorse*
- 553 Two small ditto *32/6* *Well*
- 554 THE MEGALETHOSCOPE of Charles Ponti, 1862, a fine example of this rare optical instrument for viewing pictures with stereoscopic effect; this machine is in perfect order and complete with 12 original curved slides and 24 flat ditto in case; this is of undoubted great museum interest *18/-* *Well*
- 555 Rare breech-loading folding poacher's pocket gun *passed*
- 556 Fine walking-stick gun *27/6*
- 557 Breech-loading walking-stick gun *30/-*
- 558 Old blunderbuss and antique carbine *30/-*
- 559 Antique air gun *2* *50/-* *Well*
- 560 Two fine old flintlock guns *35/-*
- 561 Old Eastern flintlock gun, and matchlock ditto *40/-* *Well*
- 562 Old flintlock gun, and trade ditto *32/6*
- 563 Fine early French flintlock gun, by Cresenas, Paris *25/-*
- 564 Japanese matchlock gun, with fine inlaid barrel *10/-* *Well*
- 565 Shorter ditto, with barrel inlaid with birds, etc. *35/-*

ETHIOPIAN MANUSCRIPT OF THE 14th CENTURY.

- 566 A rare and unique MS. of the early 14th Century, with 8 full-page primitive illuminations, depicting the Nativity of Christ, with other scenes from His life; also of great alchemical interest, with numerous symbolical marginal drawings, together with a 5-page astrological chart, written on 146 pages, from an important Eastern Library *80/-* *NS*

20/- 567 Two New Zealand jade tikis *35/-* *NS.*

50/- 568 Twelve old Sassian silver coins

60/- 569 Five old Cufic coins, and 7 Babylonian ditto

570 Fine creamy glazed plate, with blue border, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old *25/-*

- 571 Four small glazed pottery vases, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old
- 572 Bird with human figure, rare, and another of head, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old
- 573 Three fine specimens of glass bowls, from Nineveh tombs, 2,000 years old
- 574 Four small pottery vases, and bowl, glazed, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old ; and early Greek vase
- 575 An Egyptian bust, fine work on face, early 13th Dynasty, on wood stand
- 576 Fine creamy glazed bowl with blue border, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old
- 577 Three Egyptian scarabs, with the royal cartouche, and a few ditto beads
- 578 An Egyptian head, and early Egyptian beads for necklets
- 579 Three pairs of old turquoise earrings
- 580 Two Chinese bowls, decorated in red and blue
- 581 Old Persian tile with figure of bird, and ditto plate
- 582 An old snuff bottle, with figures inside, and agate ditto
- 583 Old carved ivory snuff-bottle, with figures in box
- 584 Memorials of affairs of state in reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., dated 1772, in old leather binding (3)
- 585 Four old sets of scales and weights
- 586 Large Tibetan standing figure of Buddha
- 587 Two West African horn snuff bottles
- 588 A complete set of 6 Maori bone tattooing instruments
- 589 Benin bronze figure
- 590 Set of 6 old English drug jars and covers (complete)
- 591 ~~Old~~ Persian snuff bottle, and 2 ditto amulets
- 60/- 592 Maori feather box, fine carving, 22in. long, museum specimen
- 60/- 593 Sections of the cable from Brest to St. Pierre, and St. Pierre to New York, mounted for Exhibition purposes
- 594 Seventeen early insurance policies on ships sailing from London to the West Indies, etc.
- 595 Three 18th Century spectacle cases, complete with spectacles
- 596 Three old Tibetan shrines
- 44/- 597 Old Tibetan amulet case, set stones glass

3/15/-
45/-
3/17/6
4/-
2/10/-
30/-
144/-
NS

35/-

38/-

25/-

- 598 Pre-historic bronze sword *4/- Well*
- 599 Old lamp, rushlight cutter, steel, and taper-stick *2/4/- Well*
- 600 Old shagreen instrument case, and 2 tortoise-shell cases *2/10/-*
- 601 Five old seals *40/-*
- 602 Spectacle-seller's testing glasses *2/-*
- 603 Four Eskimo implements, etc., in whalebone *29/- Well*
- 604 Finely inlaid lime-box, early Burmese lamp, and bronze figure *45/-*
- 605 Jacobean bag-mount, and 7 other early domestic objects *23/- W. Hittaker*
- 65/-* 606 9 Ten English domestic objects (various), dating from the 18th Century *44/- NS*
- 607 Collection of 6 18th Century straw-work boxes, etc. *2/18/-*
- 60/-* 608 Dagger from Kingsmill Islands, African snuff-bottle, and 7 other ethnographical objects
- 609 Jade carving of carp, with stand *280*
- 40/-* 610 Opium pipe, and set of chop-sticks, finely engraved
- 611 Fijian necklace of teeth *FAKE*
- 6/-* 612 Pair of scissors, finely damascened, 17th Century *17/6 180 NS*
- 613 Inlaid Persian shield, ditto *38/-*
- 614 Franciscan reliquary in form of church, and crucifix figure in wood *18/-*
- 615 Old horn beaker, engraved with hunting scene *35/-*
- 616 Greenstone tiki (New Zealand) *37/6*
- 617 Carnelian bottle, and 2 specimens of Derbyshire spar
- 618 Old mosque lamp
- 619 Old Roman bronze scourge, and piece of Roman bronze chain, with various minor antiquities, from same source *2/4/-*
- 620 Twelve antique glass intaglios, etc. *17/-*
- 621 Engraved whale's tooth, depicting the Apotheosis of Abraham Lincoln *35/-*
- 622 Twelve early Indian paintings, depicting deities in positions suggesting their various attributes *4/2/6 Well*
- 623 Shadowgraph apparatus, and 3 early daguerreotypes *2/- CW*
- 624 Old Staffordshire bowl, decorated with portraits of Washington, Franklin, etc. (faulty) *18/-*
- 625 Three early rings, engraved with seals *40/- W. Hittaker*
- 626 Old engraved ivory spill-vase *19/-*
- 60/-* 627 Georgian hour-glass *35/- N.B.*
- 628 Old horn cup, engraved with coaching scene *38/-*
- 6/-* 629 Four pharmacy bottles, 18th Century *4/- N.B.*
- 20/-* 630 Old glass calendar, for linen pressing *A.F.*

- 631 Manuscript application for degree of M.D., made to Archbishop of Canterbury by early Homoeopath *21/- Well*
- 632 A Chinese sculptured stele (see translation of inscription)
- 633 The Tour of Doctor Syntax, illustrated by Rowlandson (3 vols)
- 634 Lives of British Physicians, Murray 1830 *22/- Well*
- 635 The "Sporting Kalendar" for 1755
- 636 Cook's Voyages, illustrated by Webber, 1784, 4 vols. *25/-*
- 637 Chesterfield Travestie, or School for Modern Manners, 1809
- 638 Six old water-colour drawings of places in England and Philadelphia, associated with William Penn, by Paul Braddon
- 639 Early Delft drug jar, inscribed Bayley & Blew, Cockspur Street *40/-*
- 640 Chamber vessel, with unusual decoration *20/-*
- 641 Coloured print of H.M.S. Ganges
- 642 Two old mangle-boards, dated
- 643 An African chain, with ladle cut from one piece of wood, 3 musical instruments, 2 powder horns, box with cover, etc.
- 644 Antique Colt revolver with U.S.A. shipping engraving, 1850 period, pair pistols, flintlock gun, and sword
- 645 Interesting and early fowling piece or duck gun, Forsyth's patent fulminating magazine lock, period 1807, and long bell-mouthed barrel for spreading the shot when fired into a flock of wild fowl

MUSEUM COLLECTION OF SAVAGE BOWS AND ARROWS.

(Caution : Some of the Arrows have probably been poisoned.)

PACIFIC ISLAND BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 46-622*
- 40/-* 646 Tahiti bow, with groove for holding spare arrow
- 60/-* 647 Small bow, found in New Caledonia ; and another very old Tahiti bow (tips damaged, very rare)
- 4* 648 Solomon bow, extra large specimen, with original fibre string ; and a New Guinea bow cane string
- 5* 649 New Hebrides bow, strung, and a Solomon bow
- 4* 650 Eight rare Torres Island arrows, with human bone points and barbs, carved black wood heads, crocodile designs
- 43/-*
- 646-662*
1 lot 25/- - 30/-

- 651 Eleven Dutch New Guinea arrows, bone tips (Watakiwi District)
 652 Seven Northern New Guinea arrows, finely carved and coloured, some with feather decoration (*Sepic River*)
 653 Fourteen New Guinea fishing and other arrows, extra long
 654 Twenty-three carved and coloured bone-tipped arrows, from Santa Cruz, Solomons
 4. 655 Twenty-nine Solomon and New Guinea arrows
 5. 656 Twelve Ysabel Island arrows (New Hebrides)
 7. 657 Twelve Erromango and Ysabel arrows
 7. 658 Fifteen rare Ambrym and Tanna Island arrows (some probably poisoned)
 5. 660 Seven specimen carved bone and other arrows (New Hebrides)
 7. 661 Two extremely fine Solomon Island barbed arrows, and 2 rare arrows, bone headed, with bone barbs and carved bases, from Santa Cruz Island
 6. 662 A Solomon Islands bowman's arm guard of vine, and another of cane, from New Guinea

AFRICAN BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 3/15 183
 663 Curious East African bow, covered with horn charms, twisted hide cord
 664 West African staff-bow, and a large cane bow, ditto
 665 Nupé bow, with charms attached, and an Ilorin bow
 666 Munchi and Acholi bows
 667 Lokoja and Uganda bows
 668 East Central Africa curious bow, with grip, and a bow from Northern Nigeria
 7. 669 Fine Congo bow (Bushongo Country), with large lizard skin, covered ball ends and human hair string, and another Congo bow
 7. 670 Two Belgian Congo bows
 4. 671 Two Pygmy bows, one covered with wire from Mount Elgon, East Africa; and another of palm wood, said to have come from New Britain; and a Congo bow in form very like the British Columbian type

No pygmies in Elgon.

- 672 Twenty Belgian Congo arrows, some with names of tribes
- 673 Another bundle, different types, including a harpoon arrow
- 674 Two Congo harpoon arrows, 2 fishing arrows, 3 very rare fang arrows, arrows of palm rib, etc.
- 675 Twenty-five Arnwimi Forest Pygmy arrows
- 676 Quantity of Congo arrows, of various types; also shafts and a palm leaf container of poisoned slender arrows, and an implement for pointing arrows
- 677 Acholi carved wood quiver and 8 arrows, bird arrow and spear head, and a quiver of 12 arrows, from Lokoja, N. Nigeria
- 6- 678 Munchi quiver of 23 arrows, and an Ilorin quiver of 20 arrows
- 4- 679 Nigerian quiver of 29 arrows, and a Nupé ditto of 10
- 5- 680 Acholi quiver of 24 poisoned arrows, and a quiver of 15 arrows, from Mendiland
- 5- 681 Uniamesi quiver of carved polished hard wood and 4 arrows; also 16 arrows (various)
- 4- 682 Rare Bushman quiver of bark and 4 arrows (bone tipped), and a collection of 40 principal types of Nigerian arrows, and 8 rare Upper Nile arrowheads
- 5- 683 Quiver of 60 arrows, from the Okuni Expedition, Northern Nigeria

ASIATIC BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 684 Three old Japanese bows, 2 signed
- 685 Very fine Chinese composite horn bow with hide string, and a Persian ditto, finely decorated with gold lac
- 686 Indian steel bow, painted decoration, and a very ancient ditto, composite bow
- 687 Bow, from Travancore, with 2 carved dragons' heads at grip, and part of an aboriginal Bheel bow, of solid horn
- 688 *Extremely rare Veddha Aboriginal bow, from Ceylon*, and a Tamil bow, highly decorated (Ceylon)
- 689 Very massive trap bow, with releases and 2 arrows, from the Philippines.

5-1/6 NS
 4-1/2 NS
 4-1/2 NS
 3-1/2 NS
 5-1/2 NS
 6-1/2 NS

684-696

<u>4.</u> 690	Andaman, 2 types of bows, North and South, and a harpoon arrow	3/9/-	NS
<u>7.</u> 691	Katchin Hills, cross bow carrier, combined with quiver, containing quantity of feathered arrows (<i>poisoned</i>)	5/15/-	NS
<u>4.</u> 692	Fifteen fine old Persian feathered arrows	38/-	NS
<u>6.</u> 693	Nineteen Persian chain mail piercing arrows, and 12 Indian arrows	40/-	NS
<u>6.</u> 694	Eight rare Cashmere arrows, and 20 various Eastern arrows (some broken)	280	NS
<u>4.</u> 695	Eight Chinese and 5 Japanese arrows	45/-	NS
<u>5.</u> 696	Six Molucca Island arrows with carved heads and bone points, and 8 black wood pointed arrows (East Indies)	35/-	NS

AMERICAN BOWS AND ARROWS.

697	British Columbia bow, with original string	70/-	NS
698	Plains Indian bow, very old rare specimen	90/-	NS
699	Brazil bow, with string and cotton bindings, and a Paraguayan bow	350	NS
700	Brazil, Rio Napo bow with string, and a Lengua Indian bow	2/8/-	NS
701	Ecuador bow, very highly finished with string, and 7 large bone-tipped feathered arrows	2/8/-	NS
<u>4.</u> 702	Fourteen fine large Brazilian arrows, some bone tipped, feathered	2/12/6	NS
<u>6.</u> 703	Two very large Rio Napo arrows, Putamayo River arrows, including bird arrow, 4 bone-tipped Conibo Indian bone barbed arrows, etc.	2/17/6	NS
<u>40/-</u> 704	Two Tierra del Fuegan bone-tipped arrows, and a very rare Alaskan stone-headed arrow, and a shaft	380	NS
<u>75/-</u> 705	Piute Plains Indian, of Utah, stone-headed arrow, feathered, and an Ungava Indian bird arrow, feathered	2/7/6	NS
706	Eight Plains Indian arrows, Oregon, Yakima, Sioux, etc.	2/15/-	NS
707	Seven very rare old Plains Indian arrows, with stone, and (one) iron heads (2 broken)	8/10/-	NS
708	Six Alaskan Eskimo arrows, 5 with bone and ivory heads, feathered	2/17/6	NS
709	Five Yukon River arrows, rough bone heads, feathered, in box	40/-	NS
710	Eskimo, 2 rare harpoon arrows, detachable ivory heads	580	

VARIOUS.

- 711 Gaboon, fang cross bow, with specimens of poisoned bamboo arrows used with same; note the notches below head for arrows to break in wounds
- 712 Congo Pygmy bow, and 8 very small finely made arrows, possibly poisoned, Batwa Tribe, bow string of plaited hair
- 713 Finely carved Congo bow, masks at end
- 714 Congo Bowman's wrist guard, and ivory thumb ring, and a New Guinea cane wrist guard
- 715 Fine Manchu Bowman's quiver and bow case, and a jade archer's thumb ring
- 716 Three quivers of 30 English archery arrows, including 6 golden arrows

PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 717 Early Italian: An old oil painting—Madonna and Child, unframed
- 718 A fine large horn of the extinct white rhinoceros, and parcel of rare and original coloured drawings by Hogarth
- 719 Two water-colour drawings, in black frames—Scotch scenery
- 720 Two prints by Dighton, a print—River scenery, and miniature on ivory—Old man's head
- 721 Monuments of Nineveh, with illustrations from drawings by Austen Henry Layard, Esq., about 100 plates, in portfolio
- 722 Roberts' Sketches in Egypt and Nubia, 17 parts (A.F.)
- 723 Five Arundel prints—Tiger Hunting, 4 coloured plates, engraved by Thomas Landseer, and album of "The Bijou" engravings, 6 coloured views of Kot Kangra, and an engraving
- 724 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.

725 Large scrap-book of drawings, prints, and water-colours, and autograph book

726 Document, signed by Queen Elizabeth, 1568

FAKE

- 727 The Life of Demosthenes (few MSS.), 1731 ; History of England, 1794 ; Selection of Geography and History, 1808 ; Life and Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1731 ; The Posthumous Works of John Brown, 1797 ; The Magistrate's Manual, 1828 ; Life of William IV., by J. Watkins, 1831 ; A Description of the Seat and Gardens of Lord Cobham, with 23 plates on each particular building, 1750 ; an Exposition, with Practicall Observations, on Job (1-3), by Joseph Caryl, 1647. Old books (not English) : Thuani Historiarum, 1733 ; Lucani Pharsalia, 1751 ; Graecæ Gramatices, 1751 ; Historiæ Romanæ, 1713 ; Tereotii Comedie (a play, no covers) ; Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 vols. ; a French-English dictionary, and 4 others
- 728 Britain's Glory, or The Seaman's Triumph, 1805, and 13 other interesting items, including some rare sermons
- 729 Old map of Paris, 1735, in original cover ; Map of Le Duché de Savage, 1744, in original cover ; and Mountains and Rivers, with fine aquatint
- 730 Old French and English children's books, including Elliot's Tales, 1st edition ; Mrs. Barbauld, 1st edition, and other illustrated books

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, &c.

- 731 New Zealand basalt club (Onewa)
- 732 New Guinea greenstone adze head
- 733 New Guinea stone-headed club, and an adze
- 734 Two Harvey Island paddles
- 735 A large Fiji club, New Zealand harrus, and Micronssian bow
- 736 Fiji Kava bowl
- 737 Ditto bowl
- 738 Smaller Fiji Kava bowl, and 2 Tibet prayer wheels
- 739 West African Mancala bowl
- 740 West African ivory trumpet, and 2 arm drums
- 741 Zanzibar sword, Masai sime, and Malay knife
- 742 Four dress swords
- 743 Claymore 17th Century rapier, and a 17th Century ditto

20/- Webb

25/- dw

30/- Webb

40/- dw

30/- dw

38/- dw

58/- dw

30/- 21/-

16/- Russell

25/-

25/-

8/- Beck

52/-

Whitaker

- 744 Sudanese sword, Japanese sword, 4 European swords,
and 2 daggers
- 745 Three Turkish metal pistols *32/- Jackson*
- 36/-* 5- 746 Two Turkish blunderbusses, pistol, and pair of top
boots
- 747 Four old guns *13/- Russell*
- 748 Curious secret flintlock pistol, and a basque clasp knife *34/-*
- 749 Two old flint horse pistols, and 2 duelling pistols *24/- Jackson*
- 750 Pair of Continental duelling pistols in case, with acces-
sories *40/- Russell*
- 751 Pair of percussion cap pocket pistols, flintlock pair;
another with spring bayonet, and a brass powder
tester *38/- Whitaker*
- 752 Old Elizabethan morion *10/- Brown*
- 280* 5- 753 Polish lobster-tail helmet, and embossed steel shield
- 28/-* 4- 754 Scotch dirk with small knives and silver sheath, and a
small dirk
- 755 Rare revolving brass 5-barrel pistol and sundries, in box *25/-*
- 30/-* 5- 756 Clay fetish, from Sudan
- 757 Two flint and 2 percussion cap pistols and flint tinder
box, and 3 curious old padlocks
- 758 Box of miscellaneous sundries
- 759 Three matchlock guns, 2 Turkish swords, and a Naval
sword
- 760 Army telescope, 3 stage rapiers, police baton, and bone
stick
- 761 Fiji, and New Caledonian spears
- 762 Two early Victorian beadwork stools
- 763 Curious old paper picture, and sundry coloured pictures
- 764 Microscope, in case
- 765 Book, titled "European Hand Fire Arms"
- 766 Set antique harness, old sporran, antique hunting horn,
and pair of pocket pistols
- 767 Six swords, 2 javelins, 2 spear heads, and 29 native
clubs
- 768 Tom-tom and stick
- 769 Thirty-six various spears
- 770 Telescope, 4-draw, with extra eyepiece
- 771 Ditto, in case, by Beck

END OF SALE.

1577 9- 6.
12 6
1

566 11 6
12
56.6 13.6

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique and Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for
these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.,

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone - TEMple Bar 6882.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Arrangements can now be made for the
collection of goods for sale in these Rooms and also for the
delivery of goods purchased.

Particulars upon application to the Manager.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

**SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.**

TWO

WA/HMM/CM/Sal/21/652/2

SALE Nos. 14,631/2.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 30th & Oct. 1st, 1930

INCLUDING

NATIVE CURIOS

Rare and Valuable MSS. and Books,
Antique Gold and Silver Coins, Medals
and Orders, Carved Ivories, Jewellery,
Silver, and Plate, China, Glass, Pictures,
Furniture, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

1110. 181 566. 11 - 6
21 567. 3 - 6.

274 - 2

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
<i>17/4</i> 508	3	15	.	<i>17/4</i> 722	2	2	.
509	4	.	.	723	1	.	.
570	5	5	.	F 725		10	.
571	3	.	.	746	1	16	.
578	2	17	6	753	2	2	.
520	3	3	.	754	1	8	.
522	2	.	.	756	1	10	.
523	2	10	.				
530	3	.	.				
531	2	7	6				
532	2	7	6				
533	2	17	6				
534	3	3	.				
535	4	10	.				
541	3	17	6				
544	3	.	.				
545	6	6	.				
588	2	10	.				
589	2	10	.				
593	3	.	.				
597	4	.	.				
608	2	2	.				
610	1	.	.				
630	1	.	.				
646/662	43	.	.				
663/683	62	.	.				
721	2	.	.				

*I less Bks
cc 236 18 6
25 4 -*

BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
1/4	232	12	0	1/4	309	0	
F 318	3	3	.	F 378	4	.	
F 319	5	5	.	F 382	3	10	
F 324	3	.	.	F 383	2	.	
F 325	3	5	.	F 384		16	
F 326	4	.	.	F 385	4	10	
F 329	2	.	.	F 390	1	.	
F 335	2	10	.	F 391		16	
F 336	2	10	.	F 393	1	5	
F 337	2	12	6	F 394	2	10	
F 338/348	11	.	.	F 400	1	6	
F 349	1	15	.	F 401		15	
F 350	1	15	.	F 402		15	
F 357	1	15	.	F 403	7	7	
F 353	1	.	.	F 408	1	10	
F 356	1	.	.	439		12	
F 358	1	10	.	451	1	10	
F 361		12	.	454		14	
F 366	2	10	.	466	3	10	
F 367		18	.	478	1	18	
F 368	15	.	.	479	2	5	
F 369	7	.	.	487	2	17	
F 375		13	.	488	1	2	
F 376		15	.	500	4	4	
F 377	1	.	.	501	5	.	
1/4	309	0	6	502	2	10	
				503	3	3	
				507	5	5	
				15/4	375	11	

309 0 6
375 11 .

375 11.

30 9 30
1. 10. 30

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
21		11	.	B/F	63	14	.
F 23	1	1	.	235	1	10	.
26		14	.	243A	4	.	.
28	1	1	.	247	2	2	.
35	4	.	.	248	6	.	.
44		10	.	249	2	.	.
46	2	10	.	250	4	.	.
49	1	8	.	F 251	5	5	.
51	2	2	.	F 253	2	.	.
64	5	.	.	F 265	3	3	.
72	1	12	.	F 267	1	10	.
76	3	10	.	268		12	.
93	6	.	.	F 278	1	10	.
94	2	12	.	F 279	1	10	.
114		12	.	F 281	1	10	.
116		14	.	F 288	1	6	.
121	1	.	.	F 291	2	.	.
187	3	.	.	300	1	5	.
188	7	.	.	F 303	6	.	.
197	4	12	.	F 304	25	.	.
203	2	.	.	F 305	31	.	.
204	3	.	.	F 308	2	.	.
228	2	.	.	F 309	2	10	.
229	4	10	.	F 310	18	.	.
232	1	.	.	F 315	20	.	.
233	1	15	.	F 316	10	5	.
				F 317	13	.	.

To W.R.I. 25. 1. 34

St 30/1X/30 (Stow)

Lots. 753

454

46

663-683

72

94

466

2 2 -

14 -

2 10 -

62 - -

1 12 -

2 12 -

3 10 -

£75 : - : -

Balance of sale sent 15. 1. 34.

646-662. 43 - - -

446. 1 - 16 -

456. 1 - 10 -

£46 - 6 -

~~The above lots have been
accessed from catalogue
since you returned it to me.
They are the only extra
lots for your insurance.~~

St

BUYER

Howe
Shivers

Date

30 9 30
 1-10-30

AUCTIONEERS

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
21		11	.	B/4	63	14	.
F 23	1	1	.	235	1	10	.
26		14	.	243A	4	.	.
28	1	1	.	247	2	2	.
35	4	.	.	248	6	.	.
44		10	.	249	2	.	.
46	2	10	.	250	4	.	.
49	1	8	.	F 251	5	5	.
51	2	2	.	F 253	2	.	.
69	5	.	.	F 265	3	3	.
72	1	12	.	F 267	1	10	.
76	3	10	.	268		12	.
93	6	.	.	F 278	1	10	.
94	2	12	.	F 279	1	10	.
114		12	.	F 281	1	10	.
116		14	.	F 288	1	6	.
121	1	.	.	F 291	2	.	.
187	3	.	.	300	1	5	.
188	7	.	.	F 303	6	.	.
197	4	12	.	F 304	25	.	.
203	2	.	.	F 305	31	.	.
204	3	.	.	F 308	2	.	.
228	2	.	.	F 309	2	10	.
229	4	10	.	F 310	18	.	.
232	1	.	.	F 315	20	.	.
233	1	15	.	F 316	10	5	.
				F 317	13	.	.

be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

- | | |
|-----|---|
| LOT | |
| 1 | Three Rhodian hexagonal turquoise tiles, in frame, 16th Century |
| 2 | Moorish pharmacy quaint vase 17th Century |
| 3 | Nottingham ware granitic brown bear jug, 17th Century |
| 4 | Two Japanese (imari) beakers, gold and colours, 18th Century |
| 5 | An English carved wood mortar, 17th Century |
| 6 | Two Bristol blue and white column tiles, 17th Century |
| 7 | Two Spanish Toledo raised tiles (the 2 make the pattern), 16th Century, and a Persian lustre tile, 14th Century |

To H. R. J.
Jan 1934

21	11	-
26	14	-
28	1	-
35	4	-
44	10	-
49	1	-
51	2	-
114	12	-
116	14	-
121	1	-
187	3	-
188	4	-
197	12	-
203	2	-
228	2	-
232	1	-
233	1	15
235	1	10
439		12
451	1	10
478	1	18
479	2	5
487	2	17 6
500	4	4
501	5	-
502	2	10
503	3	3
504	5	5
508	3	15
509	4	-
511	3	-
518	2	17 6
520	3	3
522	2	-
523	2	10
530	3	-
531	2	7 6
532	2	7 6
533	2	17 6
534	3	3
535	4	10
541	3	14 6
544	3	-
545	6	6
569	2	10
593	3	-
597	4	-
608	2	2
610	1	-
630	1	-
746	1	16
757	1	8
134	4	-

- 8 English (Sussex) lustrous ware bread-pan, 17th Century
- 9 Three Egypto-Roman bone fragments, from a casket
- 10 Two Venetian repoussé shaped brass plaques, 16th Century
- 11 Eight Persian saddle bags (various sizes), 17th Century
- 12 A Persian Siné carpet, woven on both sides, 17th Century
- 13 A Fijian cover, painted on mulberry-tree bark
- 14 Embroidered gold plush lambrequin, 19th Century, and a ditto panel, 19th Century
- 15 Moorish embroidered leather coat, Lord Leighton's collection, 16th Century
- 16 English patchwork cover, 17th Century
- 17 Ditto, ditto
- 18 Ditto, larger, 17th Century
- 19 Painted tapestry hangings, figures, trees, etc., signed, 19th Century
- 20 Persian perforated vase and cover, designed arabesques, etc., 17th Century
- (11/-) 21 x ~~Minor's~~ painted lamp, and Indian inlaid narghile, 18th Century 200 54 1/2
- 22 Chinese (Manchu) proclamation, on silk roll
- (21/-) 23 x Mexican roll, figures and inscription in pen and ink
- 24 Two Persian damascened battle axes, 17th Century
- 25 Two Persian mosaic hexagonal tiles, gold rosettes, etc., on blue, 14th Century
- (14/-) 26 x Arabian ground coffee receiver, inlaid coloured beads, 16th Century, and a ditto, plain wood, 17th Century
- 27 x Italian sword and sheath, pommel, etc., inlaid silver, blade inscribed, 16th Century
- (21/-) 28 x Roman terra-cotta dog on wood stand, Greek terra-cotta tazza, black decoration, 4th Century B.C.; ditto head, 4th Century B.C., and Egyptian terra-cotta impressed cone for sacred bread, 18th Dynasty
- 29 Two Indian sword sheaths, 17th Century, and 2 Japanese swords and sheaths, 18th Century
- 30 Two Roman terra-cotta heads, an Assyrian terra-cotta figure, and 6 ditto tablets, from Lord Amherst collection, all 4th Century B.C.
- 31 A Cyprus terra-cotta 1-handled vase, painted, and 2 Greek terra-cotta vases, all 4th Century B.C.
- 32 Moorish carved and painted wood panel, 17th Century
- 33 Persian brass and niello tray stand, 17th Century

200 54 5/8

- 34 Two Roman terra-cotta female busts, in cases, and a circular stained glass, Dr. Johnson
- 35 x Hispano-Mauresque mosaic tile, various colours, 14th Century *200549*
- 36 Two Persian faience tiles, with flowers in relief, blue ground, 15th Century, in frame
- 37 Byzantine marble column, engraved with animals, cross, etc., in relief
- 38 Hispano-Mauresque albarello (pharmacy vase), blue and white, 14th Century
- 39 Persian faience jug, decorated with figure, animals and rosettes and sunk niches, in aubergine colour, 17th Century
- 40 Arabian bronze bowl, inlaid silver, arabesques and inscriptions, 16th Century
- 41 Two Persian copper chased trays, inlaid silver and red metal, and inscriptions, 17th Century
- 42 A Persian copper bowl with an equestrian and figures, 17th Century; and an Indian bowl, with 3 supporting figures, 18th Century
- 43 English mahogany writing desk with brass mounts, inscribed Mrs. Carter
- 44 x English (Nottingham) lustre pottery money box *200 5-50*
- 45 Picture beadwork, representing 3 figures after the sculpture by Bartel Thorwalsen, 18th Century
- 46 x Persian circular faience tile, with various figures and inscriptions, 19in. diam., 16th Century *19245*
- 47 Egyptian limestone fragment, carved with symbols, 18th Dynasty, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 13in. *Bring to office VII instructions*
- 48 Chinese bronze bowl and cover, Kien-Lung, 9in. diam.
- 49 Two Delft plates, 2 ditto vases, a Delft caddy, and 2 other pieces of Delft *AF 1 piece brought away*
- 50 Two old engraved wine glasses, good pontil mark
- 51 Pair of red and white glass scent bottles, and a blue and gold ditto *200 5-56/7*
- 52 A French clock, in glass case, 16in. high
- 53 A Russian clock in ormolu stand, modelled as a fortress, 18in. high, 20in. wide, on gilt wood base
- 54 Ormolu model of a palace and other buildings, 12in. high, 20in. wide, on gilt wood base
- 55 A 2-light gilt candelabrum, and 2 candlesticks *en suite*, 15in. high and 8in. high *108444 3/-*

- 56 Italian bronze ewer and salver modelled with Cupids, masks and flowers, 21in. high
- 57 Italian state sword and scabbard, modelled in relief with figures, etc., 48in. long
- 58 Octagonal wood casket, enriched with pierced and gilded metal plaques, 11in. diam.
- 59 Blue and white Delft pottery dog, and a pair of red and white Staffordshire pottery ditto, 8in. and 6in. high
- 60 Staffordshire pottery group of a sleeping Highlander, with military trophies, 11in. high
- 61 A pair of gilt and white Continental porcelain groups, 11in. high; a pottery Madonna and Child, 10in. high, and a porcelain scent bottle and stopper, painted with roses
- 62 Six Continental pottery vases of various sizes, 5 painted with floral designs, and 1 splashed with blue
- 63 Oval *famille rose* soup tureen, enamelled with flowers (no lid), and an oblong ditto with lid
- 64 A box containing *famille rose cafe au lait* bowl, a blue and white vase (A.F.), a ditto dish, an oval dish and sauce boat *en suite*, a square pottery dish, 6 cups and 1 saucer, and 2 Chinese pottery animals (A.F.), and a *rouge de fer* plate (A.F.)
- 65 Model of the figurehead of H.M.S. Hastings, the last of the wooden walls of old England
- 66 Three antique wine funnels
- 67 Persian bow and arrows, and another case of arrows
- 68 Twelve old Indian plaster figures, including rare one of Mutiny soldier
- (57-1) 69 * Very fine Irish drum-major's staff 240562
- 70 London Hospital invitation card of March 24th, 1757, with signature and seal of the secretary, Mr. Trotter
- 71 Autograph letter of the late George R. Sims, framed with his photo, 1884
- (32-1) 72 * Rare old Soudanese drum 192146
- 73 Four Indian battle-axes and cow-head wand
- 74 Two old matchlock guns
- 75 Exceptionally large medicine chest, complete with bottles, measures, mortar and pestle, scales, pottery jars, and pill knife
- (3/10-1) 76 * Old French colour-print—The Balloon of the Religious Fête

- 77 Two antique clockwork turnspits
- 78 Two finely decorated Chinese figures of mandarin and wife
- 79 Three leather shot flasks, a copper powder flask, a leather ditto, and a horn ditto
- 80 Georgian bassoon
- 81 Old cameo print of Pitt, in original lacquer frame, and Great Exhibition souvenir, 1851
- 82 A native drum
- 83 Large 18th Century curved powder horn
- 84 Fine old Georgian copper funnel
- 85 Early Victorian box of 62 miniature plaster cameos, in mint condition
- 86 Large articulated brass fish
- 87 Smaller ditto
- 88 Small elephant's foot, lined horn, with cover
- 89 Uncommon early carved wood Buddha with serpent, and lotus plinth base
- 90 Two fine old carved wood Buddhas
- 91 Three Georgian single theatre glasses (1 shagreen, 1 tortoise-shell and another)
- 92 Two ditto (1 ivory and 1 shagreen)
- 93 *Rare ivory nude Chinese figure (small feet period) (1 arm A.F.)*
- 94 A wall case of various curios
- 95 *Rare old needlework picture—Mr. Pope's House at Twickenham*
- 96 Fine old pewter platter, London Mark, Fleur de Lis and Evans
- 97 A curious old pewter porringer
- 98 Four pieces old brass
- 99 A silver mesh bag, 11oz. 15dwt.
- 100 Three diamond rings
- 101 Three ditto
- 102 A fine colour diamond ring
- 103 A hall-marked gold albert, and £2 piece as pendant
- 104 A single-stone diamond ring
- 105 A half-hoop diamond ring
- 106 Three diamond rings
- 107 An 18-carat wrist watch
- 108 Three diamond rings
- 109 Three ditto
- 110 Three ditto

- 111 Rare old decorated dish, Talavera
 112 An old Italian majolica dish, decorated hunting scene
 113 A fine old blue Delft dish, decorated birds and foliage
 (12/-) 114 * Six-bar South African medal, and 5-bar medal 200 558/9
 115 Silver medal—Iraq, and 3 ditto—Great War
 (14/-) 116 * A 4-bar South African medal, 2-bar ditto, 1 Burmah, and
 1 Great War 200 560/3
 117 Territorial Force Efficiency medal for Bravery in the
 Field, and Metropolitan Police medal
 118 A rare old Spanish earthenware dish, finely decorated
 119 A rare old carved Chinese stone head, on stand
 120 A fine old portrait in oil—Pieter Both Gouvernor-General
 van Indea
 (20/-) 121 * Three old brass scarifiers 200 564
 122 Six old sporting prints, K. Alken
 123 A black Spanish lace mantilla, and a white lace scarf
 124 An old military side drum, finely painted royal coat of
 arms, Essex Regiment
 125 Pair fine old Chelsea bower figures
 126 Curious silver mace, with crest and crown surmount
 127 A rare old inlaid dower chest
 128 A fine Canton mandarin punch bowl and stand for same
 129 Rare specimen carved tobacco or rappee snuff-grinder,
 17th Century, and pressed horn snuff-box, Virgin and
 Child
 130 Curious and old oil painting, in ormolu frame
 131 Miniature portrait—Lady Hamilton, in carved gilt frame
 132 Miniature portrait of child and bird, F. Roshand, 1829
 133 Curious carved priming horn, and 2 snuff bottles
 134 Cromwellian clock, Thomas Madge, Londini
 135 Two curious knockers, brass stand, hoof, miniature
 dominoes, brooch, purse, and idol
 136 An unusually fine carved soapstone plaque
 137 A rare old pewter spirit bottle
 138 A fine old inlaid Sheraton tea caddy, Masonic design on lid
 139 A clever water-colour—Venice, A. Neve, in gilt frame
 140 A large Sunderland jug, Ship Caroline, etc.
 141 Three old decanters, 2 spirit bottles, 2 flower vases,
 celery vase, and 3 other pieces
 142 Two Georgian decanters, curious silver-mounted bottle,
 an engraved goblet, toast glass, and Bristol glass model
 'cello

- 143 Two old grandfather clock movements
- 144 Six Georgian silver tea spoons
- 145 A finely embroidered silk portière
- 146 A fine tapestry panel
- 147 The Young Warrener, E. H. Smith ; The Stable, G. Morland, and an old coloured engraving—The Prince and Princess Consort
- 148 A speculative old oil painting
- 149 A fine caddy liner, and old silver caddy spoon
- 150 *Fine case in shagreen of 6 surgeon's lancets, in tortoise-shell and mother-of-pearl, circa 1780*
- 151 Finely painted pipe, dated 1815, rare
- 152 *Silver medal of George IV., given by the Royal National Society for the Saving of Life from Shipwreck to Lieut. C. Barry, and voted February 22nd, 1826, rare*
- 153 A similar medal issued in bronze, with dolphin supports
- 154 The large silver award in the form of a Maltese Cross, enamel centre, awarded for gallantry by the Life Saving Society to F. J. Robinson, rare
- 155 The rare medal of the Church and King Club, Manchester, 1790, rare
- 156 Medal for War in Burma, 1885-7, and the scarce medal, Edward VII., Territorial Efficiency, both to the Somerset Light Infantry
- 157 The rare silver medal given to the Royal Navy for the Maori War, New Zealand, 1845-6
- 158 Fine old cross-belt plate of the Hampshire local Militia, circa 1820, rare
- 159 An early gilt gorget of large size, original and rosettes
- 160 *Rare silver medal of the Perth Pikemen, presented by Colonel Duke of Atholl, for Merit, 1804, very rare*
- 161 Cross-belt plate of the Bombay Artillery (faulty), and a waist-belt plate of the Bombay Infantry, 109th Regt., circa 1840
- 162 *A rare silver medal presented by Lieut.-Colonel Murray and the officers of the Stirling Troop of Stirlingshire Yeomanry Cavalry to Serjeant James Edmond, in Testimony of their esteem for him as a Man and a Soldier, 1831, beautifully engraved, the obverse in high relief, of a soldier in uniform, unique*

- 163 Loyal Falkland Infantry Volunteers, the gift of the privates of the Company, 1798, very rare old Volunteer medal, beautifully engraved and in perfect condition
- 164 A very fine old silver candlestick and snuffers, period Queen Anne, and maker's mark, S.W., with crest, rare
- 165 A fine silver hall-marked figure of an officer in the dress of the uniform of 1745, the Culloden Rebellion
- 166 Two scarce medals worn by the Order of Liberators, 1800
- 167 Large oval silver medal of the Kilbride Agricultural Society, hall-marked and rare
- 168 Charles I., 2 Newark Siege Shillings, 1645 and 1646, different types, and both rare
- 169 Silver medal of the Birmingham Pitt Club, Wolverhampton ditto, and a copper medal of his death, in case
- 170 Rare old silver medal of the Apprentice Boys of Derry Club, early Georgian period and rare
- 171 Silver Coronation medal of Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, given to officers of high rank, mint state
- 172 Badge of the Scottish Rifles, telescope in case, and curious medal of the manœuvres on Dartmoor, 1873
- 173 Rare silver medal awarded for the Battle of Waterloo, and a medallion of the Duke of Wellington
- 174 Three rare old theatre passes, Georgian Period, of Covent Garden Theatre and Sadlers Wells, rare
- 175 *A very fine and rare "gold" medal, awarded to a member of the Loyal London Volunteers, Georgian hall-mark, very rare*
- 176 *Burke's Orders of Knighthood, with many hundreds of illustrations of Medals and Orders, English and Foreign, all in colour, the standard work on the subject*
- 177 A very fine contemporary portrait medallion of Charles I. at the Restoration period, 1660, fine and rare
- 178 *The rare silver medal for the Battle of Naseby, obverse portrait of Charles I., reverse Post Hac Meliora Meruisti, 1645, very rare*
- 179 *The Monmouth Rebellion, rare medal in pewter, obverse portrait of the Duke of Monmouth, reverse his head on ground spouting blood, very rare*
- 180 *Bronze medal awarded to the St. Vincent Black Corps, reverse native soldier and motto, "Bold Loyal and Obedient," very rare*

- 181 A very fine old Georgian double pocket nutmeg grater, London hall-mark, a very fine specimen
- 182 Seventeen very early Sheffield plated buttons of the Coldstream Guards, Georgian period, motto " Nulli Secundus "
- 183 Two fine old powder horns engraved Napoleon figures, curious and rare
- 184 *A very fine old Masonic silver gilt badge, engraved with signs and emblems and Thos. Seal, Knight of Malta, 1801, very rare*
- 185 A very fine old Georgian Society badge, satirical, beautifully engraved and named on reverse
- 186 *A very fine old Georgian Masonic badge, circa 1740, a very early badge with all the emblems in high relief, and cast and chased*
- (60/-) 187 x Rare old silver medal, Coronation of King Edmund, king on throne seated, reverse 3 lions and a medallion of the exploring ships Resolution and Adventure *200 565/6*
- (7/-) 188 x A very early carved ivory Scandinavian powder horn, carved all over with scenes from the Nativity, etc., named and dated 1611, a rare piece and in fine condition *200 567*
- 189 Rare old silver cross-belt plate of the London Volunteers, hall marked ; another, also in silver, both Georgian period and rare
- 190 Silver Coronation medal of Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, worn at their coronation
- 191 Scotch Masonic badge, Horn Lodge, Inverness, and a silver Pitt Club badge
- 192 Very fine old gold mounted etui, with all fittings complete, *circa* 1780, and of English make
- 193 Fine old oval cross-belt plate of the Cork Volunteers, with the Cork mark of sterling, rare
- 194 Rare old silver medal of the Devon Militia, 1799, very rare
- 195 Silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Association, and a rare silver medal awarded to a member of the Corps
- 196 Three rare old medals of the York Club, and a plumbago drawing by Samuel Collins, 1765

- 44/12/- 197) x Three staves of office, and 2 arm badges, worn by a Marshal at the death of Queen Victoria, coronations of Edward VII. and King George V., interesting and unique 200566 72
- 198 Finely engraved armorial plate
- 199 A fine old medal of the Cork Agricultural Society

MEDALS, &c.

- 200 Khedive's Sudan medal, 1 bar—Sudan 1899, to R.A.M.C., rare
- 201 Ditto medal with 1 bar—Khartoum, to R.A.M.C., very fine
- 202 George V. medal, 1 bar—Kurdistan, to R.A.M.C., very rare
- 40/- 203) x S. Africa medal, 2 bars—Relief of Kimberley, Paardeburg (R.A.M.C.), very fine and scarce 200573
- 60/- 204) x Commander's badge of the Lion and Sun of Persia, very fine 111, 225
- 205 Commander's badge of the Niftikar of Tunis, very fine, with neck riband
- 206 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, very fine
- 207 Gold and enamelled Order of St. Anne of Russia, with neck riband, in case of issue, rare
- 208 Badge of the 4th Class of the Red Eagle of Prussia
- 209 Grand Cross badge of the Order of the Red Crescent of Morocco, very rare
- 210 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Order of Maria Rex Sedanorum, very fine and very rare
- 211 Grand Cross Star of the Baden Order of Fidelity, with gold mounts, rare
- 212 Breast Star of the Hohenzollern Order, very fine
- 213 Waterloo shako plate of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, very rare
- 214 An officer's shako of the Royal Lancashire Light Infantry, fine
- 215 An officer's shako, 3rd Royal Surrey Regiment
- 216 An officer's shako of the West Kent Light Infantry Militia
- 217 Leather bound book containing 10 Napoleonic medals, by Andrieu

OIL PAINTINGS, &c.

- 219 Early English School : Three old speculative oil paintings
- 220 Dutch School : An old panel painting—Figures, etc.
- 221 Norwich School : Two old paintings—Landscape, figures, etc.
- 222 Groegaert : A panel—Lady seated at a table, and another—Landscape (2)
- 223 Dutch School : Schumann and his violin
- 224 Early English School : The Seat of the Duke of Northumberland
- 225 Unknown : A speculative old portrait of a Burgomaster
- 226 Stark : Landscape, and another (2)

**A COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF THE MOST FAMOUS
RULERS IN THE WORLD'S HISTORY.**

The owner instructs that this unique collection must first be offered as one lot.

- 225A (1) Alexander the Great, King of Macedon, B.C. 336–323, gold stater, rare
- (2) Alfred the Great, King of Wessex, A.D. 872–901, silver penny
- (3) Anne, Queen of England, 1702–1714, silver crown
- (4) Mark Antony, Roman Triumvir, B.C. 44–30, silver denarius
- (5) Antoninus Pius, Roman Emperor, A.D. 138–161, large brass
- (6) Augustus, first Roman Emperor, B.C. 43–A.D. 14, silver denarius
- (7) Brutus, Roman Republican Leader, B.C. 49–42, silver denarius
- (8) Canute, the Great, King of England, A.D. 1016–1035, silver penny
- (9) Charles I., King of England, A.D. 1626–1649, silver half-crown
- (10) Charles XII., King of Sweden, A.D. 1697–1718, silver 2 mark

Lot 225A—*continued.*

- (11) Catherine II., Tsarina of Russia, A.D. 1763–1796, gold imperial
- (12) Charles V., Holy Roman Emperor, A.D. 1519–1556, silver half ducatone
- (13) Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of Great Britain, A.D. 1653–1658, silver crown
- (14) Eadgar, the “Peaceful,” first sole Monarch of England, A.D. 959–975, silver penny
- (15) Edward III., King of England, A.D. 1327–1377, gold noble
- (16) Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1558–1603, gold half sovereign
- (17) Francis I., King of France, 1515–1547, gold ecu
- (18) Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 1611–1632, silver taler, rare
- (19) Hadrian, Roman Emperor, A.D. 117–138, large bronze
- (20) Harold II., last Saxon King of England, 1066, silver penny
- (21) Henry VIII., King of England, 1509–1547, gold sovereign, very rare
- (22) Julius Caesar, Dictator of Rome, B.C. 48–44, silver penny
- (23) Louis XIV., King of France, 1643–1715, silver ecu
- (24) Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland, 1542–1587, “Crookston” dollar, rare
- (25) Maria Theresa, Empress of Austria, 1740–1780, gold ducat
- (26) Napoleon, Emperor of France, 1769–1821, gold 20 francs
- (27) Nero, Roman Emperor, A.D. 64–68, middle bronze
- (28) Philip II., King of Macedon, B.C. 359–336, gold stater, rare
- (29) Philip II., King of Spain, A.D. 1555–1598, silver ducatoon
- (30) Peter the Great, Czar of Russia, 1672–1725, silver rouble

Lot 225A—*continued*.

- (31) Pompey the Great, Roman General and statesman, B.C. 106–48, silver denarius
 - (32) Richard I., Cœur de Lion, King of England, 1189–1199, silver denarius
 - (33) Sigismund III., King of Poland, 1587–1632, gold ducat
 - (34) Tiberius, Roman Emperor, A.D. 14–37, gold aureus in use during the time of Our Lord
 - (35) William the Conqueror, King of England, A.D. 1066–1087, silver penny
- 226A THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, the complete work of the Royal Numismatic Society from 1839–1930, uniformly bound in half morocco, *the complete set is very rare and is indispensable to numismatists*
- 227 Victoria Cross, awarded to Lieut. George Symons for conspicuous gallantry in volunteering to unmask a battery, which he did under terrific fire; together with his other three medals, Crimea medal with two bars, Turkish Crimea medal, and Sardinian medal—Al Valore Militaire. This is one of the earliest Victoria Crosses, as it was given just after the institution of the award

ANTIQUE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- 440/- (228) * Antique level, by Frazer, with engraved compass, original needle, complete 200 574 ✓
- 4410/- (229) Small compound microscope, used by Count P. E. De Stzeleekie, author of The Description of New South Wales, and Van Diemen's Land, 1841, see explanatory letter in case, scarce form, and quite complete (Crisp collection) *missing*
- 230 An antique oak microscope slide cabinet, containing a curious collection of 52 antique slides (1 dated 1789) (Crisp collection)
- 231 Two unique old collodion stereoscope slides, of Brighton Chain Pier, 2 prints of the same, memorial book by J. S. Bishop, with auctioneer's card, and other matter inserted

4/1-

243 1/2 Wax Figures 89120-21

First Day

16

20/-

232

x An historical daguerreotype slide (instantaneous), Queen Victoria opening the 1851 Exhibition; the Duke of Wellington; the moon, by Warren de la Rue; and a number of other interesting early stereoscope slides.

20057

35/-

233

x Eight fine natural colour photographs, 7in. by 5 1/4 in., of the devastated regions of France, 1914-1918, and a number of photographs of the bombardment of Paris, 1871

200576

234

Antique long-focus telescope, Nelson period, by Dollond

30/-

235

x Antique portable microscope, curious inclination by compass joint, complete, *with all its fittings*, in case, by Huntley, London

200577

236

Pair of tortoise-shell covered opera glasses, by Dixey, in case, and 3 small spy-glasses

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, &c.

237 Unknown: A speculative oil painting—Portrait of a gentleman

238 Early Dutch School: An old painting—Figures, etc.

239 An oil painting—Landscape and figures

240 Early English—Landscape with horses and huntsmen

241 Unknown: An old Dutch painting—Scientific subject, figures, etc

242 A curious old painting, in gold frame

243 A collection of old prints of medical interest

244 Old prints relating to natural history

245 Velocipedes, steam engines, etc., a number of old prints relating to

246 Prints of old sailing, shipping, ship building, etc.

280

247 x Microscopes, science, etc., a collection of old prints of

61/-

248 x Prints of aeronautical interest

40/-

249 x Old prints of views in various parts of England

41/-

250 x Old prints of views in various parts of the world

580

251 x Australia, rare book dated 1798, having a number of plates, including Sydney harbour, natives, etc.

252 Australia, a pair of early paintings of views near Perth

40/-

253 x A 16th Century book with leather cover, tooled with symbols and portraits

254 Painting of old Sadler's Wells, by Weedon Grossmith, the famous actor

- 255 Well-executed water-colour of an exhibition piece of Sèvres porcelain, and an old bill of Copeland and Garrett, dated 1839 (makers of Spode china)
- 256 Early naturalist's microscope, pair of Georgian silver spectacles in steel case, and an old balance in case
- 257 Old tea caddy (1 panel missing), and frame, both covered with rolled paper work
- 258 Early photo album of Australian and New Zealand interest
- 259 Set of 8 coloured photographs of North American Indians, well framed

BOOKS, MSS., &c.

- 260 Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, by Bossu, 4 full-page engravings, wants 2 plates, but a fine copy of the rare 1st edition, Paris, 1768
- 261 Memoirs de Grammont, 1716, has a fine trade card pasted in, and 2 others
- 262 Recreasao Filozafico, by D. Almedia, Lisbon, 1758, 3 vols., plates of scientific instruments, and 3 others
- 263 A unique historical document, testimonial to the Hon. Henry Prinsep, bearing the signature of a large number of eminent Hindoos, on vellum, 56in. by 32in., water-stained, and a curious manuscript account book of Indian expenses, 1842
- 264 Microscopists, etc., 23 interesting items, including autograph letters of Doctor Carpenter, Jabez Hogg, P. Goss, Sir Charles Lyell, and other scientists
- 30/- (265) * Abnormalities. Collection of water spouters, stone eaters, etc., including a rare print of Thomas Topham, 11 in all (from the Gardner sale)
- 266 A document dated 1585, signed Richard Chandler (first insurance broker ?), 2 Sun Fire insurance policies, 1735 and 1753, 2 other early policies, an agent's instruction book, 1807, and other items
- 30/- (267) * Light without a Wick, or a Century of Gas Lighting, The Analysis of Gas, by Wright, and other scarce items relating to lighting, warming, etc.
- 12/- (268) * An album of scarce early photographs of Paris, by Besson Bros., Balbus, Bingham, etc., in good condition

T. LXXV I

- 269 Early photographic views of the Antiquities of Athens, Corinth, Egina, etc., by James Robertson, Esq., published by Joseph Cundall, 168 New Bond Street, 1854
- 270 A descriptive catalogue of Cox's museum, 1773, scarce; Boydell's Catalogue of Engravings, 1773-1776, and 5 other items
- 271 Reproduction by Barclay's process of 32 rare coins of Syracuse in the British Museum, and 4 other works on coins
- 272 A coloured print of the Mint, 3 others relating to the Bank of England, 5 American bank-notes, and other items relating to the manufacture of coins in the 18th Century
- 273 Taylor, John, Oculist to George II., *Le Mechanisme en le Nouveau traite de L'Anatomie du Globe de l'Oeil*, 1738, fine copy of this rare work, and 2 others
- 274 The Commonwealth, History of the Independency, Walker, the 3 parts with appendix and scarce plate, 1648; The Seige of Lathom House, 1823, extra-illustrated by a number of portraits, etc., and 2 scarce Commonwealth tracts
- 275 The English Gentleman, by Richard Braithwait, 1633, The Complete Gentleman, by Henry Peacham, M.A., 1634, unbound
- 276 The London Institution. The original drawings for the Front, the Library, and 2 of the Lecture Theatre, the latter are coloured drawings by Schenbellie, and the engraving from the same, etc., all from the Gardner sale
- 277 Forty fine book-plates, mostly early and stamped British Museum duplicates, from the Wollaston Franks collection
- 30/- (278) x Curious William and Mary quack doctor's handbill, ditto Doctor William Salmon's pills, Asses' Milk advertisements, etc.
- 30/- (279) x A collection of about 300 visiting, invitation and funeral cards, including the Duke of Wellington and Prince Consort, from the Middle Hall library
- 280 A document dated 1805, signed by George III., a faculty for a seat in Topsham Church, dated 1712, 2 land surveys, 1768 and 1774, all on vellum
- 30/- (281) x A unique season ticket for the use of the Hot and Cold Pleasure Baths at Ladywell (has engraving showing the bath), extremely rare; and other items on bathing

PART. V. LXV I
27/6.

- 282 Admission tickets. The rare ticket for Wynnstay Theatre, engraved by H. Bunbury; a benefit ticket for the J. Beard, Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, signed; season ticket for the Great Exhibition of 1851, and others
- 283 An album containing a fine mezzotint portrait of George Whitfield, by Hone, engraved by J. Greenwood, 1769, 2 water-colours of Stonehenge, early maps of England, etc.
- 284 A document signed by George Gipps, Governor of New South Wales, 1843, with seal; and The Rise and Progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, with Colonial Directory, in 1857
- 285 Siris, or Inquiries concerning the vertues of Tar water, 1744, fine copy, uncut, and a treatise on Zodiacal Physiognomy, by John Varley, curious engravings; Ghost of a Flea, etc., after Blake, both rare
- 286 The Complete Cook, for the Dressing of Fish, Flesh, Sauces, and the Making of Pastry, London, 1659; The Haven of Health, black letter, no title; and The Treasure of Hidden Secrets, 1600, black letter (imperfect)
- 287 An Explanation of the Tunnel under the Thames, plates, etc., 1838; and An Explanation of facts relating to the Tunnel, submitted to the King 24th May, 1832, by Brunel
- 261- 288 * Ballooning. Relation du Voyage Aerien de M. Dupins Delcourt, 1832, letter A. M. Babinet du Systeme Aeras Tatique du Lieutent Meusnie, par Brachet, le grand Ballon Captif, de Henry Gifford, 1878
- 289 The Art of Painting, perspective, light and colour, by Richard Haydocks, 1598, no title, curious and rare book
- 290 Four books of Husbandry, by C. Heresbackius, Englished by Barnate Googe, black letter, 1578, title and last leaf defective, very rare, Amadis Digaula, 1st edition, 1563, and another
- 401- 291 * Mes Idees sur la Nature et les Causes de l'Air Depklögistique a Londres, 1785, fine copy of this scarce work, in old crimson morocco
- 292 The Microscope Made Easy, by Henry Baker, F.R.S., 1743; Employment for the Microscope, 2 parts, 1764, by Baker, and another old microscope work, with curious plate

- 293 Exemplarie Novels in 6 books, by Miguel de Cervantes, turned into English by Don Diego Pudeser, 1640 ; History of Don Quixote, now made English by J. P., 1687, no plates, very free translations of curious and scarce works
- 294 Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, written by Sir Philip Sidney, London, 1627
- 295 Avicéptologie ou Traite General de tout Ruse pour Prendre Oiseau, par Buliard, fine front and plates, 1818, a scarce work on trapping birds and animals, and 4 others
- 296 R. Vieussens Dissertatio Anatomica de Structura et Usu Uteri Muliebris, etc., Mayer de Morbis Duodeni. The Anatomy of Double Monsters, 3 curious plates, and others, a parcel
- 297 Tesoro delle Gioie Trattato Curioso, etc., in Venetia, 1670, a rare work on the use of gems, etc., in medicine, fine copy, *uncut and unopened*
- 298 Veteris Puerperii a Casparo Bartholino, 1675, curious cuts, D. l'Heisteri Compendium Anatomicum, etc., 1742, many curious plates, and another
- 299 De Humana Physiognomonia Johannis B. Portae, curious woodcuts in text, 1618 ; Aristotelis de Historia Animalium, etc., 1593, and 3 others
- 257- 300 x Devises pour les Tapissenes des quatre Elemens, finely engraved front., and numerous double plates, statuary, and emblems, scarce
- 301 Anatome Animalium Terrestrium Volatilum Insectorum, etc., by Geradi Belasii, 1681, with fine engraved front., and 59 plates, some microscopic

SLAVERY.

- 302 A collection of Books, Manuscripts, Pamphlets, Reports, Trials, etc., chiefly relating to African Slavery and the Abolition Movement. Including the Sierra Leone Reports of 1794/5 and the Directors of the African Institution 1812. With an extremely interesting and important MS. of travels through Labe, Timbo, Sierra Leone and other places in 1794 for Trading and furthering the suppression of the Slave Trade. The earliest description

Lot 302---continued.

of many parts probably known, with detailed description of Headsmen met and an Expedition up the River Nunez, dated 1794 ; a lengthy manuscript Report by the African Company, 1818, in 2 parts, on Settlements, Slavery, Krew Country, an historical MS., Black Letter Acts on Senegal ; autograph letters of Winwood Reade re Du Chaillu's imposture ; Captain Phillip Beaver's African Memoranda, 1805, with maps ; Africa, with date 1632, an interesting collection

6/1- (303) * CRIMEA. Two interesting letters from Camp, Sebastopol, and Camp, Balaclava, 1855/6, from Sir Henry Ponsonby and Cass, describing life at the front ; a letter from Dr. Pirogoff, renowned Russian surgeon, served in Crimea, an interesting letter in German, and 2 others (5)

25/1- (304) * GENERALS. *A very fine collection of 150 signed autograph letters and few documents of famous British Generals and Military Celebrities of the Napoleonic era, many exceedingly scarce*

31/1- (305) * NAPOLEON. *A ditto collection of autograph letters of his famous Military Leaders, a fine collection of his Marshals*

306 Constantinople 1828, coloured plates ; a Persian early manuscript ; ditto map ; 2 medical MSS. ; Railway Construction ; Missouri to California, 1848, with illustrations ; a travel MS., and others, a parcel

307 WILLIAM LILLY (Astrologer). *A rare autograph letter of the famous Astrologer (1602-1681) to Sir Edward Walker, Garter King of Arms, written when Walker was abroad intriguing for the Restoration of Charles II., of historical importance concerning the chances in England of the Restoration on which Walker consulted Lilly professionally, with an extract . . . "Your Venus, Sr, is hasting to a conjunction of Jupiter, wch is starry dialect speakes well to ye master . . ." dated Feb. 17 6h, 30' p.m. (1653), a wonderful letter entirely in his autograph, but unsigned lest it fell into the hands of Cromwell, THE ONLY KNOWN LETTER OF LILLY*

- (40/-) 308 x PROSTITUTES. A Naval Address by an old Naval Surgeon to enforce orders forbidding Prostitutes visiting the ships in harbour with the evils ensuing from their visits
- (50/-) 309 x GUN-SHOT WOUNDS. Observations for Amputating in Gun-shot Wounds; Surgeons' Official Reports at the Late Battle before Algiers, 1817, a presentation copy from the author
- (18/-) 310 x SURGEON PIGOT (*Surgeon of H.M.S. Kent, Admiral Watson's Flagship*). *His original autograph Manuscript Journal 1757-1759, from Bengal, East Indies, to England, through Arabia, Persia, Turkey and other countries. His companion was Surgeon Ives, whose Diary was published in 1773, in which many references are made to this Journal; H.M.S. Kent was disabled prior to the Battle of Plassey, thus necessitating Pigot's journey, a rare unpublished MS.*
- 311 ANTIQUITIES. Topographical sketches, drawings and engravings, a large and interesting parcel
- 312 PORTRAITS. Military, naval and others, including a quantity of specially engraved plates for Scott's Works, a parcel
- 313 PROCLAMATIONS. Pedigrees, Acts (black letter), relating to Tobacco, engravings, etc., a parcel
- 314 CLASSICAL. A folio album of early engravings by Nattier, Tardieu, Audran, and others
- (20/-) 315 x WELLINGTON. *A fine series of autograph letters of military importance chiefly*
- (10/5/-) 316 x LARREY. *Napoleon's Surgeon-in-Chief. An interesting 36-page notebook giving a Resume of the Headings for Chapters, etc., of his book "Memoires et Campagnes," down to Napoleon's Abdication, 1814*
- (13/-) 317 x PIONEERS. Surgeons, Explorers, etc., including Parry, Botha, Kitchener of Khartoum, Stamford Raffles, Hughes, Chesney, Waghorn, Ross, Cochrane, and others
- (3/-) 318 x NEW ZEALAND. Early works on Polynesia, New Plymouth, Sketch Maps, Station Life, etc., a parcel
- (5/-) 319 x DOCTORS and Scientists. Autograph letters of Sismondi, Lindley, Spallanzani, Bill of Drugs, Sinclair, Frend, Turton, Murchison, and others

- 320 AUSTRALASIA. *A very fine collection of items of early interest, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Convicts' Reports and Transportation, Settlements, Newspapers, Colonisation, Gold-diggings, Fijian Slavery, Prison Discipline, Missionary Scenes, Maps, Water-colour Paintings, Voyages, early photographs, reports, steam communication, etc., many rare items*

EARLY ACTS, DOCUMENTS, MSS., ENGRAVINGS, &c.

- 321 A collection of early Medical Acts for Prevention of Cholera, Relief for Kilmainham Hospital Pensioners, Cattle Distemper, Bills of Mortality, Sanitation, Bastard Children, Tobacco, etc.
- 322 A collection upon Canals, Coal Mines, Bridges, Transportation, Harbours, Ferries, Reservoirs, Roads, Navigation, Tobacco, etc.
- 323 A collection relating to Naval and Marine Affairs, Ship's Letters, Packet Boats, Officers' Trades, Seamen's Funds, etc.
- 60/- 324 x A large collection from Cromwell to George III., relating to Crime, Coaches, Transportation, Trade, Public Affairs, Tobacco, etc.
- 65/- 325 x A ditto from Cromwell to Victoria upon similar affairs
- 41/- 326 x Ten packets of documents and autograph letters of celebrities, including Faraday, Browning, Keats, Toole and others, literary, artistic, scientific, legal, inventors, etc., together with very early MS. documents in Dutch, French and Italian
- 327 PHILLIP II. OF SPAIN (1527-1598). *Husband of Mary I. Queen of England. A seven-page folio document signed by him, dated July 5, 1565, rare*
- 328 A large collection of early engravings, well mounted, medical, scientific, military, etc., by Dellf, Say, Edelink, Hertocks, De Tode, Bartholin, Faithorne, and others
- 40/- 329 A collection of military and classical engravings by and after the Early Masters; others by Dighton, Callot, Tempesta, Baur, Bella, De Hooghe, etc.

U. LX~~IV~~V I

- 330 A collection of caricatures, some in colours, by Boilly, De Villain, Gillray, and others
- 331 A collection of topographical views, many in colours, together with others of early Dutch origin
- 332 A large collection by and after Rembrandt, others of shipping, early trades and costumes, etc.
- 333 A collection of early plays by N. Rowe, Nathaniel Lee, Sheridan, Colman, and others
- 334 A collection of Funeral Orations and Sermons on death of Mary, Queen of England, 1694
- 50/- 335 x Two albums autograph letters, one of sketches and verse B.LXXVI and one of engravings, medical, scientific, etc. - 15/- I
- 50/- 336 x Natural History, Travel, Syriac, Heraldry, etc., a parcel of books
- 2/12/6 337 x A 16th Century Law MS., from the Phillips collection, others on Plague, Obstetrical Plates, Vermin Killer, Crustaceans, 1739, with curious plates, a curious terrestrial geography with movable plate, other MSS., etc.

COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON VACCINATION, INOCULATION, CHEMISTRY AND OCCULT SCIENCES.

- 338 x Rhazes. Treatise on Small-Pox and Measles, translated from the Arabic by W. A. Greenhill, 1848. Mereus (W. E.) Het bedrijf der Koepokinenting Haarlem 1906. Immermann (Dr. H.) Variola (inclusive Vaccination), Wien 1896. Terzé (V. de) La Vaccine, ses consequences funestes, half calf, Paris 1857, etc. (10)
- 339 x Middelhoven (H. C.) De Vaccinæ Insitione, Lugd. Bat. 1834. Krause (Dr. C. F. T.) Ueber das Alter und Menschenpocken, Hannover 1825. Bremer (J. J.) Die Kuhpocken, coloured folding plate, Berlin 1810, and other pieces on Vaccination (14)
- 340 x Cano (Dr. D. F.) Respuesta a las objeciones qui se hagen a la nueva Inoculacion de la Vacuna, Zaragoza 1802. Parfait (M.) Mon Journal de l'an 1807, ou voila les gens du 18me siècle; de la Vaccine, etc., etc., half calf, Paris 1807. Hufeland (Dr. C. W.) Waarneemingen over de Natuurlijke en ingeënte Kinder-Pokjes over verscheidene Zichten der Kinderen, Utrecht 1802, and others (10)

338 to 348
in one
lot -

11/-

- 341 * Resultate de Revaccination in dem Koniglich Wurttembergischen Militar, Ludwigsburg 1836. Camper (P.) Aanmerkingen over de Inëntinge der Kinderziekte met Waarneemingen bevestigd, Leeuwarden 1770. Watson (W., M.D.) Inënting der Kinderpokjes beschouwd, Amst. 1769, etc. (14)
- 342 * Bousquet (J. B.) *Traité de la Vaccine et des Eruptions Varioleuses*, Paris 1833. Bosch (I. J.) *Proeve over de Voorbehoeding der Kinderpokjes*, Haarlem 1789. Rigoni-Stern (D.) *Cenni Storico-Statistici sul Vajuolo*, Verona 1840. Büchner (Dr. W. F.) *Verslag van de Epidemie der Kinderpokken, 1831-2*, Amsterdam 1833, and others (7)
- 343 * Schouten (H. J.) *Geschied en Ziektekundige Bedenkingen en Aanwijzingen Omtrent de Koepok-Inenting (Vaccinatio)*, front., Amst. 1835. Coopmans (A.) *Specimen Medicum inaugurale de Variolis Vaccinis*, Worcum 1804. Huxham (John) *Proeve over de Koortsen en de Kinderpokjes*, Amst. 1771 (3)
- 344 * Aikin (C. R.) *A Concise View of all the most important Facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the Cow-Pox, coloured front.*, London 1801. Bremer (J. J.) *Die Kuhpocken*, Berlin 1804 (2)
- 345 * Gatti (M.) *Reflexions sur les Préjugés qui s'opposent aux progres et a la perfection de l'Inoculation*, Bruxelles 1764. *Nouvelles Reflexions*, 1767, in one vol., calf. *Experiences sur l'origine de la Vaccine*, par J. G. Loy, Vienne 1802 (2)
- 346 * Bryce (J.) *Practical Observations on the Inoculation of Cowpox, coloured plate, calf*, Edin. 1809. Ceely (R.) *Beobachtungen über die Kuhpocken, die Vaccination, Retrovaccination, and Variolation der Kühe*, 35 coloured plates, half calf, Stuttgart 1841 (2)
- 347 * Duvillard (E. E.) *Analyse et Tableaux de l'Influence de la Petite Verole sur la Mortalité à chaque age, et de celle qu'un preservatif tel que la Vaccine peut avoir sur la Population et la longévité*, 4to, boards, Paris 1806. Numan (Dr. A.) *Verhandeling over de Koepokken, etc., en over de beveiligende mok of pokmok des paards*, folding coloured plates, 4to, boards, Utrecht 1831 (2)

348 x Gemmel (A. G.) Dissertatio Inauguralis Medica de Variolis, sm. 4to, Helmstadii, n.d. Noot (J. van der) Salivatione in Variolis, Hardervici 1800. Proclamation on Vaccination, from the Elector of Saxony, folio, 1805. Teixeira (B. de Sousa) A Tuberculose Relatorio-estudo, Lisbon 1902, etc. (6)

357- 349 x Physiognomy—Della phisonomia degli' huomine, over 200 woodcut engravings of a head, with MS. descriptions below each, in Italian, describing the particular malady or characteristic which the varying lines in the forehead denote, old vellum, *circa* 1680

357- 350 x Knoor (L. G. de) Basilius Valentinus Redivivus sen astrum rutilaus Alchymicum oder Hellgläntzendes Gestirn der Alchymie, Leipzig 1716. Chrysander (A.) Aureum seculum patefactum, oder die eroffnete Guldene Zeit, Nurnberg 1716, in 1 vol., morocco

357- 351 x Mathers (S. L. M.) The Kubbalah Unveiled, translated from the Latin, London, Redway 1887. Joire (Dr. Paul) Les Phénomènes Psychiques et Supernormaux, half morocco, Paris 1909. Houdin (Robert) Confidencias de un Prestidigitador, 2 vols., Valencia 1894. Santos Cruz da Prostituiças na Cidade de Lisboa, calf, 1841, and another (6)

352 Buchan (W.) Medicina Domestica, 4 vols., calf, Lisbon 1825. L'Art de connaitre l'Avenir, par la Chiromancie, cuts, Paris 1843. Catragnet (L. A.) Du Traitement des Maladies, calf, 1851. Blumenbach (J. F.) Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie, plates, calf, Göttingen 1805, etc. (12)

353 Vaz (F. D. S.) Relação Historica, Statistica e Medica da Cholera Morbus em Paris, coloured front., half calf, Paris 1833. Swedenborg (Em.) The Generative Organs, translated, cloth, 1852. Ritson (J.) Essay on Abstinence from Animal Food, boards, 1802. Medical Treatise in Japanese, with coloured engravings, 13 vols., etc. (25)

354 Henderson (A.) History of Ancient and Modern Wines, 4to, boards, 1824. Navarro (J.) Memoria sobre la Vina, Barcelona 1797. Murnaga (D.) Coleccion de los mas indispensable y preciso para el Cultivo de la Vina, Bilbao 1830. Stephenson (J.) Medical Zoology and

Lot 354—*continued.*

Mineralogy, with account of Animal and Vegetable Poisons, coloured plates, half calf, 1832. Tsiology, a Discourse on Tea, coloured front., 1827, and another (6)

(20/-) 355 x Willan (R. W.) On Cutaneous Diseases (vol. 1), coloured plates, 4to, half calf, 1808. Pinto (J. de Sousa) Elementos de Pharmacia, Chymica e Botanica, velvet, Lisbon 1805. Braune (Dr. W.) Die Doppelbildungen und angeborenen Geschwülste der Kreuzbeingegend in Anatomischer und Klinischer beziehung, 20 plates, 4to, Leipzig 1862, etc. (7)

(20/-) 356 x Arabic Calendar, written in red and black, Sæc. 19, a small roll

357 Barchusen (J. C.) Elementa Chemiae quibus subjuncta est confectura Lapidis Philosophici imaginibus repræsentata, one coloured folding plate, 2 full-page coloured plates of alchemical apparatus, and 78 coloured medallions of alchemical symbols, sm. 4to, morocco, Leyden 1718

(30/-) 358 x Lucena (Joanne) Annotationes in libros Physicorum Aristotelis traditæ, clearly written MS. of the 16th Century, with colophon "finis librorum de Cælo Arist. 30 die Maii 1576," sm. 4to, original vellum

359 Gutman's Offenbahrung Göttlicher Majestät, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to, russia, Amsterdam and Frankfurt 1675. Creve (C. C.) Vorn Baue des Weiblichen Beckens, folding plates, Leipzig 1794. Morton (R.) Phthisiologia, sive Tractatus de Phthisi, 4to, half calf, Lugduni 1718 (3)

360 Ludwig (C. F.) Scriptores Neurologici Minores selecti, sive Opera Minora ad Anatomiam Physiologiam et Pathologiam Nervorum spectantia, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, calf, Lipsiæ 1791. Sandifort (E.) Thesaurus Dissertationum Programmatum, ad omnem Medicinæ ambitum pertinentium, 3 vols, sm. 4to, boards, Lugd. Bat. 1778

(12/-) 361 x Porta (J. B. de) La Magic Naturelle, Paris n.d. Flournoy (Th.) Espiritus y Mediums, 2 vols., Madrid n.d. Avenel (A.) Le College des Medecins de Rouen, Rouen 1847. Benito y Cantero. La Magia Disfrazada ó sea el Espiritinno, Madrid 1886. Franklin (A.) Recherches sur la

Lot 361—*continued*.

- Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 1864.
Schimmel (H. J.) Opstellen over Spiritisme, Bussum
1908, and others (14)
- 362 Accum (F.) Description of the Process of Manufacturing
Coal Gas for the Lighting of Streets, Houses, and Public
Buildings, 7 coloured plates, half calf gilt, London 1820
- 363 Herapath (John) Mathematician and Railway Journalist,
autograph letter signed, entirely upon Railway matters,
especially as to the respective merits of four and six-
wheel engines, 7½ pp., November, 1841
- 364 Printed Report on the Contagious Fever in Ireland (the
Death Rate in Navan being one in ten), 4 pp., folio,
May 8, 1818. Geikie (Sir Archibald) 2 A.L.s., 8 pp.,
1871-4. Markham (Sir C. R.) Explorer, 1 page, 1913.
Printed Edict in Spanish from the Department of
Public Health at Cadiz, on the Yellow Fever at San
Fernando, Aug. 20, 1819; also an autograph letter on
same subject (in Portuguese) to the Marquis de Tancos,
Cadiz, Aug. 21, 1819
- 365 Wilberforce (Wm.) Philanthropist. A long and interest-
ing Autograph Letter, signed, concerning his nineteen
years' struggle for the Abolition of the Slave Trade,
3½ pp. 4to, April 6, 1807
- 521- 366 x De Morgan (William) Printed Report on the Feasibility of
a Manufacture of Glazed Pottery in Egypt, Cairo 1894,
with a quantity of autograph material on the same
subject, together 89 pp., *circa* 1892-3
- 181- 367 x George III. Autograph Bulletin as to the health of the
King, dated from Windsor Castle Jan. 7, 1811, signed
by Henry Halford, W. Heberden, and R. Willis, the
physicians in attendance, 1 page
- 157-1- 368 x Macartney (George, 1st Earl) Original manuscript of his
Voyage to China (1792-1793) on board H.M.S. Lion,
comprising some 220 pp., folio, bound in half vellum.
A long and most graphic account of Macartney's Voyage,
touching at Madeira, Teneriffe, Rio de Janeiro, Tristan
d'Acunha, Java, Batavia, etc., with the manners and
customs of the people, white residents and natives, also
the politics, trade, natural history of the districts, etc.,
etc.

7/1-
369

- China—A Collection of Original Letters and Reports sent by John Reeves, Inspector of Tea for the East India Company, to Sir Joseph Banks, in all over 90 pp., folio, 4to and 8vo, with various notes in Sir Joseph Banks' hand, *circa* 1812–1816, an interesting and valuable collection giving information on Chinese Industries, Manufactures, Habits, the Art of Chinese Printing, etc., etc.
- 370 Newfoundland. The Original signed Depositions taken before Capt. Underdown in the case against Lieut. John Moody, governor of St. John's Fort in Newfoundland, for causing the death of a woman by whipping; also Address signed by the Inhabitants, etc., making allegations against Governor Moody of plundering the inhabitants, with a large number of signatures, together 18 pp., folio size, 1706
- 371 Glanvill (Joseph, 1636–1680) Writer on Witchcraft. A long and most important Autograph Letter signed, to Henry More the Platonist, sending a copy of his "*Lux Orientalis*," treating of the pre-existence of Souls, upon which he discourses at great length, 4 pp., folio size, *circa* 1662
- 372 Reade (Sir Thomas, 1785–1849) Adjutant-General in St. Helena during Napoleon's captivity. Autograph Letter to Dr. Verling, the British Medical Attendant on Napoleon, referring to Count Bertrand's attempt to force Verling to leave Longwood, dated 20 Jan., 1819
- 373 Sloane (Sir Hans, 1660–1753) Physician, President of the Royal College of Physicians. Autograph Letter signed, 4 pp., 4to, March 27, 1699. ". . . I have also sent you the works of one Colbatch who has pretended to new-model the practice of physick & to cure all diseases by outwardly and inwardly using acid remedies," etc., etc.
- 374 Slavery in the West Indies. Marriage Settlement between John and Mary Bromley under which two Sugar Plantations in Barbadoes, and the Slaves thereon (132 in all) are transferred, contained on three sheets of vellum, dated July 15, 1704, with seals, etc.; each of the 132 slaves are mentioned by name

13/- 375 x Braille (Louis) blind at the age of 3 years. Inventor of the Braille system of writing for the Blind: a letter written in Braille type by Louis Braille himself, 1 page, dated Paris, Nov. 9, 1846

157/- 376 x Moffatt (Robert, 1795-1883) Missionary, father-in-law of Livingstone. Autograph Letter, entirely on the habit of smoking, 5½ pp., Aug. 9, 1877, "I so enjoy a pipe just before going to bed after the engagements and perplexities of the day are over. . . . Livingstone never used tobacco," etc., etc.

20/- 377 x Ross (Sir John) Arctic Explorer. Autograph Manuscript, "Steam Navigation as touching the Baltic trade," 5½ pp. folio; Letter signed, referring to the expedition under Sir George Back which left London to search for Ross (who was supposed lost) in Feb., 1833, 1½ pp., 4to, Oct. 20, 1833

41/- 378 x Burnaby (Fred. Gustavus) Soldier and Traveller, author of "Ride to Khiva," etc. Nine Autograph Letters and two signed agreements, addressed to Thomas Wright, the aeronaut, also 2 letters from Mrs. Burnaby to the same; an interesting series showing Burnaby's interest in the development of Military Ballooning, in all 23 pp., 1876-1882

379 Darwin (Francis, born 1848) son of Charles Darwin. A long and interesting Autograph Letter signed, on the effect of frost on plants, also comparing the action of death by frost with that of natural death, 4½ pp., Aug. 21, 1888

380 Medical Profession in England, *temp.* Henry VIII. Original Letter sent to Sir M. Stanhope, Governor of Hull, signed by Thomas Magnus, Robert Holgate (Archbishop of York) and others, petitioning the Governor to permit one Stephenes, a physician, to attend Sir Robert Nevell, 1 page, folio, in English, dated York, Sept 1, *circa* 1545, with transcription

381 Hume (Joseph) Autograph Letter to Lord Cranworth, 4 pp., July 7, 1853, on Rajah Brooke of Sarawak, "I have demanded enquiry whether Sir James Brooke can order, as he has done, the naval forces to attack and to destroy the native Dyaks of Borneo in 500 at a time, under the allegation that these were pirates," etc.

3/10/- 382 x Pasteur (Louis) eminent French Chemist. Autograph Note, signed, 1 page, 12mo, July, 1886, "Hélas! Monsieur le Proviseur, vous êtes mal informé j'ai décliné auprès de M. le Ministre l'honneur de présider votie distribution des prix"

40/- 383 x Rae (John) Arctic Explorer. Collection of 16 Autograph Letters signed, to Dr. Robert Brown, extending to 44 pp., 1868-1883, dealing with interesting facts relating to the Eskimos, especially the plants and roots used as food by the Indians on the west side of the mountains, etc.

16/- 384 x Heeren (A. H. L., 1760-1842) German Historian, Author of remarkable studies on the politics and commerce of Antiquity. Autograph Letter to the "Société Royale des Antiquaires de France (M. Depping)," 3 pp., Göttingen, Dec. 9, 1827

4/10/- 385 x Pomare (Aimata) Queen of Tahiti. Letter signed, to the Captain of the French Ship of War S. Mallet, 1 page folio, dated from Papate, Aug. 25, 1843; also a letter of 4 pp. from S. Mallet, enclosing the above letter, and giving details of the Queen, dated 1846, (Trans.) "You make known your desire in regard to the little island. This is my word, you may set up the forge and put the sick people in the house that was occupied by the English, only the sick people do you put there not in the other houses," etc.

386 Smeaton (John), 1724-1792, Civil Engineer, built the Eddystone Lighthouse. A very long and important Autograph Letter signed, entirely relating to his great undertaking of the Navigation of the River Calder, 8 pp., folio size, dated Feb. 9, 1766

387 Smith (John), 1790-1824, Missionary, went out to evangelise the negroes of Demerara in 1817, and was arrested for refusing to take up arms against insurgent slaves, died in prison in 1824. A very long Autograph Letter signed, Demerara, March 29, 1820, 4 pages, folio, morocco binding, "... The evil which I speak grows upon us. When the Slave Trade was carried on the planters could easily procure as many negroes as were requisite to do the work, but since the abolition the slave population had much decreased," etc., etc.

- 388 Lewes (George Henry) 1817-1878, husband of George Eliot. Autograph Manuscript entitled "Problems of Life and Mind" (Problem III., the Sphere of Sense and Logic and Feeling) with corrections and about 7 pp. of Addenda in George Eliot's handwriting, 170 pp. Problem IV., The Sphere of Intellect and the Logic of Signs, with corrections and notes by George Eliot, 65 pp., *circa* 1877, in two buckram cases, 4to size
- 389 Tower of London. Document signed by Lord Lucas (Governor of the Tower) and others, headed "The Demand of Robert Lord Lucas, for safe keeping Prisoners in the Tower," dated from the Tower, August 4, 1691
- 20/7 390 Burton (Sir Richard) Explorer and Scholar. A.L.s. to J. S. Cotton, 2 pp., Trieste, Oct. 31, 1889. Burton (Lady Isabel) A.L.s. to Tinsley, the publisher, 1½ pp., *circa* 1862-4. "The box containing the MS. of Dahome which we returned has been lost or stolen," etc.
- 16/ 391 Grenville (Baron Nugent) High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands. A.L.s. signed "Palmerin," 6½ pp., 4to, *circa* 1832 (with sketch of entwined snakes). Seymour Haden. A.L.s. to C. W. Dilke, n.d., "Mr. Salter's letter exhibits the necessity very plainly, as regards dentistry, bye and bye we shall be hearing from the Physicians and Obstetricians," etc. Flamsteed (John) First Astronomer Royal. Document signed 1700
- 392 Autograph Letters, etc., by Joseph Chamberlain, Gladstone, Morley, Cobden, Bright, Pitt, Cobbett, Faraday, Stokes, Lardner, Airy, Babbage, Herschel, Brougham, etc., a parcel
- 25/ 393 Brewster (Sir David) Physicist. Interesting A.L.s., entirely on scientific matters, "The results, as might have been anticipated, are quite different in this case and present some curious phenomena which have perplexed me greatly," etc., 4 pp., 1841
- 50/ 394 Catlin (George) Painter of the American Indians. A very long Autograph Letter signed, 4 pp., to Mr. Harland, forwarding the manuscript of his book dealing with his invention of an unsinkable ship, a steam raft with a tubular timber hull, condemning very forcibly ships built of iron, dated Liverpool, Sept. 25, 1860

- 395 Franklin (Sir John) Arctic Explorer, Lieut.-Governor of Van Diemen's Land. A very important Autograph Letter signed, dealing entirely with scientific matters, mentioning his Expeditions to the Arctic, and the observations being made by Ross at New Zealand, 4 pp., 4to, from Van Diemen's Land, *circa* 1839
- 396 Germantia, deren Ersten Theil, die Punctir-Kunst begreiff. Der Andere Theil, des arabers Alu-Hali-Ben Omar niemals vorhin gedruckte Astrologia Terrestris, oder irrdische Stern-Kunde, etc., with front. and folding tables, 4 parts in 1, vellum, 1716
- 397 Wiener (A.) Splendor Lucis, oder Glantz des Lichts, enthaltend eine Kurtze Physico-Cabalistische Auslegung des grösten Natur-Geheimnusz; insgemein Lapis Philosophorum gennant, folding plate, Vienna 1747. Altenburg (L. von) Delarvatio Tincturae Philosophorum, erklärung des Lapidis Benedicti, Ober-und-Nieder Wasserberg 1747, in 1 vol., morocco
- 398 Philaetas (Th.) Theosophischer Wundersaal: das ist Theosophischer Schau Paltz, etc., Corinth 1709. Koffskhius (V.) Hermetisch Schriften, Nurnberg 1786, in 1 vol., morocco
- 399 Geschichte der Talismannischen Kunst, Germanica 1792. Wohlfart (H.) Abracadabra oder die dritte und letzte Stufe der höhern Weihe in die gesammten geheimen Wissenschaften oder Magie, Weimar 1843. Schlicht (C.) Die räthselhafte wunderzahl Sieben, Hanau 1831. Annulus Platonis, Berlin und Leipzig 1781. Le Grand Livre de la Nature, ou l'Apocalypse philosophique et hermetique, *circa* 1790, in 2 vols.
- 26/- 400 Metallischer Baumgarten in welchem das einzige wahre subjectum Philosophiae oder Primum, beschiseben, Frankfurt 1741. Das Buch Amor Proximi, geflossen ans dem Oehl der Göttlichen Barmheartzigkeit, Frankfurt 1746. Das Philosophische Auge in der Chimie, Jena 1751. Sammlung der merkwurdigsten Visionen, erscheinungen Geister und Gespenstergeschichten, front., Munchen 1793. Horst (G. C.) Theurgie, oder vom Bestreben der Menschen in der Alten und neuen Sert., Mainz 1820, in 3 vols., calf

- 157- 401 x Schwertnern (C. F.) *Medicina vere Universalis*, das ist Krafft-und Würckung des Schlechten Wassers, 6 vols. in 3, Leipzig 1737. Smith (M.) *Traité des Vertus Medicales de l'eau commune*, calf, Paris 1725. *Camino-logie, ou haité des Cheminées*, plates, calf, Dijon 1756 (5)
- 157- 402 x Wiegleb (J. C.) *Historisch-Kritische untersuchung der Alchemie oder der eingebildeten Goldmacherkunst*, Weimar 1793. Wahrendorff (T. P.) *Gründlicher Unterricht von dem Aderlassen*, etc., Waldenburg 1719, and 2 others (4)
- 780 403 x Medical Manuscript. A Booke of Excellent Medicines. The Medicines being proved for the most parte, as also other admirable things belonging to phisike taken out the French by the writer of this booke ; whereunto are annexed certain copies for the making of some hott waters and precious Oyles with the excellent virtues of Sage and of the Oake, clearly written MS., on 118 pp., folio, old calf, circa 1660
- 404 Volkamer (J. C.) *Nurnbergische Hesperides*, oder gründliche beschreibung der edlen Citronat-Citronen und Pomerantzen Früchte, frontispiece and 257 plates, 2 vols., folio, calf, 1708-1714
- 405 Faber (P. J.) *Chymische Schriften darinnen im ersten Theile enthalten. I. Die Universal-Chymie oder Anatomie der ganzen Welt. II. Die Universal-Weizheit oder Anatomie des Mensch und der Metallen*, 2 vols., thick 4to, morocco, Hamburg 1713
- 406 Borrichius (Olaus) *Hermetis Aegyptiorum et Chemicorum sapentia ab Hermanni Conringii animadversionibus*, folding plate, sm. 4to, morocco, Hafniae 1774
- 407 *Reconditorium ac Recluserium opulentiae sapientiaeque Numinis Mundi Magni, cui deditur in titulum Chymica Vannus*, plates, sm. 4to, half calf, Amst. 1666
- 301- 408 x Munker (J. W.) *Merkwürdige Alterthümer durch Mythologische, Historische, und andere Anmerkungen erläutert*, frontispiece and 30 copperplate engravings, sm. 4to, Nurnberg 1767

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1st, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT	
421	Two white crackle vases, 10in.
422	A pair powder blue vases, 12in.
423	A pair <i>sang de bœuf</i> vases, 10in., and a pair turquoise vases, 10in.
424	Two pairs white crackle vases, 6in.
425	Two pairs carved wood buffaloes, and 2 carved blackwood figures
426	Twelve fancy combs
427	Four Japanese lacquer panels
428	Twenty Chinese porcelain models of pagodas, 10in. to 12in.
429	Four boxes of 12 Chinese porcelain houses
430	Twenty-three ditto
431	Three embroidered Chinese skirts
432	Three ditto
433	Twelve embroidered crêpe kimonos, etc.
434	Eleven ditto
435	Two fur rugs

- 436 Twelve glass flowers
 437 A coloured crackle flower pot
 438 Two hanging vases, and a Chinese water well
 439 *12/-* x A Chinese figure of a priest *[VV] 200 578*
 440 Six blue and white crackle plates, 12in.
 441 A bronze palm pot with wood plinth
 442 Three Ichigura vases
 443 Eight flower bowls
 444 A pair Celadon vases, 12in.
 445 Seven carved wood trays
 446 Four old Japanese swords
 447 Three ditto
 448 Three pairs Chinese coloured vases, 10in.
 449 A pair coloured ginger jars, covers and stands
 450 Two cloisonné teapots, and 7 ditto boxes (various)
 451 *30/-* x An old Chinese bronze spear head *200 579*
 452 Chinese jar, found in the interior of Borneo, among Muruts and Dyaks
 453 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios

To be sold without reserve.

- 14/-* 454 x An antique tray, animal design, and a tray stand *192 172*
 455 An inlaid jewel box, mother-of-pearl, a 3-legged table, and 2 embroidered bags
 456 Six Kashmir cushions
 457 Four Kashmir candlesticks, 9in., 2 ditto, 12in., a walnut candlestick, 12in., a ditto, 16in.
 458 122 dozen linen centres (assorted sizes)
 459 A pair tall blue and white crackle jars
 460 A pair squat ditto, 12in.
 461 A pair squat ditto, 8in.
 462 A pair Kashmir vases, and pair Kashmir caddies

- 463 A turquoise hairpin box, ditto box with feet, a ditto cigarette box, plain sides, 2 ditto bangles, and 6 ditto penholders
- 464 An embroidered bag, a ditto Chinese square, and a ditto runner, yellow
- 701- 465 A Japanese embroidered panel 192173.
- 466 Collection of plaster casts of ancient gems and seals, about 3,000, contained in 3 cabinets of 20 drawers each, a rare and valuable lot
- 467 Forty-eight prints, early French military costumes, about 18th Century, etc.
- 468 A pair water-colours—Shipping, in gilt frame, and 1 other
- 469 A book of 12 drawings on rice paper, showing various methods of torture in Japan, unique
- 470 A jade carving plate on panel
- 471 A papier mâché small desk, and a small wire-work box
- 472 An old painting of figures tea caddy, and a ditto mahogany tea caddy
- 473 An old sampler, framed, and an ostrich feather mounted on panel
- 474 A papier mâché glove box and 6 assorted fans, a papier mâché needlework box, and a painted game
- 475 A concertina, a swalling whistle, and a pair hand-painted tambourines
- 476 A tortoise-shell shield, a tortoise-shell comb, an ivory puzzle, and 5 other articles (various)
- 477 Two old Persian guns inlaid with silver, and an Indian shield
- 381- 478 Three old pottery Persian jugs, pattern of figures 200580/2
- 457- 479 An old pottery Persian jug, pattern of bird, and 2 others
- 480 An old Persian jug, ditto jug with handle, a Spanish vase, and 1 other 200583/5
- 481 Nine silver-mounted bottles, and 3 other articles
- 482 An old box containing various small silver and jewellery articles
- 483 Two old silver necklaces and 5 silver small trays, and 7 other articles (various)
- 484 A silver-plated butter dish, and 9 other articles (various)
- 485 A silver-mounted clock, a carriage clock, and a scarlet clock

- 2/17/6. 486 Twelve pieces of china and glassware
 487 x Antique 2-handled marble tazza 200586
 22/3 488 x Two Turks' caps, and 2 antique Indian bags with silver-gilt thread and wire decoration 89116-19
 489 A Chinese plate, 3 Oriental vases, and a cup
 490 A 17th Century Italian carved ivory Madonna and Child, on marble stand
 491 A ditto altar crucifix with finely carved figure and mosaic cross and stand
 492 An old ivory ditto, bronze ditto, and white metal ditto (3)

ROMAN AND GREEK BRONZES, POTTERY, FLINTS, &c.

- 493 Greek kylix, 5th Century B.C., another similar, Roman lamps, and other antiquities (varied)
 494 Fine decorated Roman vase, 1st Century A.D., 2 others plain (Leadenhall Street), another (Thames), Saxon spindle whorl (rare), another 16th Century Roman brooch, stylus, 2 bronze handles, and figure of a dog, all found in Thames Street
 495 Three early Etruscan bronze fibulæ, and 2 Gaulish Roman brooches
 496 Seven Roman glass armlets, found in tombs at Ramleh, Palestine, and a number of Roman glass fragments
 497 Five Roman bronze armlets (Hebron), and 5 Roman bronze busts from a vase
 498 A Roman bronze altar "rake," decorated bronze buckle, both rare, and a fine Etruscan vase handle
 499 Part of castanets (Hebron), rare, 3 bronze bosses, foot from a stool, 2 ornaments from a chariot pole, and a torch-holder (?), all Roman period
 500 x Two fine bronze axes, 2nd Dynasty (Abydos), McGregor collection 200587/8
 501 x Another from Tomb III. (Beni Hasan), 2 bronze chisels, and a fine knife with carved blade, all from Egypt 200589/91
 502 x Three bronze dagger blades, an unusual knife, and 2 whetstones (Cyprus) 200593/6
 503 x Teutonic whetstone (Kertch), bronze age specimen (Egypt), Mycenaean pin (Cyprus), rare, model hoe, chisel, and 2 drills (Egypt) 200597/600

- 705
193422-193424
193421
- 504 Bronze base of a staff with braided decoration, rare, and a fine bronze axe, both from Egypt
- 505 Primitive silver dress fastener, and 2 early silver brooches, all from Chiusi
- 506 Fine decorated bronze armlet and a spiral object, both Hallstatt period, from Temesvar, Hungary; bronze age button, rare, and a decorated whorl (?), both from Finisterre, Brittany
- 507 ~~Four stone axes, in original sockets (Lake Neuchatel)~~ 200601/3 3 only in lot
- 508 ~~Four horn sockets; bone chisel and lance-head, 2 horn implements, and 8 flint saws, rare (same locality)~~ 200186-88
- 509 ~~Ten small axes, some of jadeite (same locality)~~ 200610/4
- 510 ~~Eight fine stone axes, 11 flint implements, wooden object, rare, 3 pottery fragments, and 2 arrow-heads, Neolithic (same locality)~~ 121247 11/30 Hdr 24/11/32
- 511 ~~Two flint daggers, crescent knife, small chisel, rare, large flake, lance-head, and a Viking "fire stone," (all Denmark)~~ 200616/200622
- 512 Three fine chipped flint axes (Denmark)
- 513 A similar lot
- 514 Three polished flint axes, and a chipped axe of unusual form (Denmark)
- 515 Large chipped flint axe, and 3 gouges (Denmark)
- 516 Six axes, varied (Denmark)
- 517 Axe of kitchen midden type, rare, unfinished axe, curious, small gouge, and 2 well-chipped axes of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
- 518 ~~Greek oenochoe with original stopper, rare, and 3 drinking cups, circa 300 B.C.~~ 200623/6
- 519 A fine Gaulish bronze figure of Hercules, found at Arles
- 520 ~~Five very fine black-topped pre-dynastic vases (Ballas)~~ 200627/31
- 521 ~~A good series of Neolithic fabricators, saws, scrapers, cores, and other implements (North Stow, Suffolk)~~
- 522 ~~Shepherd's crook, iron implement, bone implement, woollen objects, 16th Century, clay pipes, and other antiquities, found in London~~ 200632/43 138018-25
- 523 ~~Fine decorated bronze age jug, another similar (plain) 2 bronze bowls with wish-bone handles, Mycenaean vase, and a Phoenician bottle (Cyprus)~~ 200644/49

- 524 Various rare specimens of Roman mosaic and inlaid glass (Gruneisen collection), and a glass inlay portrait of Akhnaton, *all rare*
- 525 Twenty-five drift implements, from various localities
- 526 A similar lot
- 527 An interesting collection of about 150 miniature Sèvres porcelain figures, *circa* 1800
- 528 Nine pre-historic Obsidian cores, and 20 flakes, from the Isle of Melos
- 529 Forty Neolithic arrow-heads, principally from Icklingham
- 60/ 530 x A similar lot 200650
- 2/7/6 531 x A finely chipped flint axe, *showing curious natural sand polish, rare*, and another in grey flint, also fine, both from Denmark 200657/2
- 2/7/6 532 x Three fine perforated stone hammers, ditto 200653/5
- 2/17/6 533 x Four flint chisels, rare, ditto 200656/9
- 3/80 534 x Two curious Mycenaean animal vases, and a bronze age figure of a mule (Cyprus) 200660/2
- 4/10/7 535 x Fine bronze lance-head (Co. Down), socketed bronze knife (France), rare, and a perforated horn hammer of the Bronze Age, found in the Thames at Kew, rare. 200663/5
- 536 Female bust in glass, imitating lapis lazuli, rare, faience head of a woman, and an unusual amulet of Bes (Egypt)
- 537 Figure of a goddess wearing an unusual head-dress, fine blue figure of Isis, another of a man, and a cartouche of Amenophis III. (Egypt)
- 538 Vase in form of a pomegranate, small early Syenite vase, and 2 faience kohl pots (Egypt)
- 539 Pottery vase in the form of a head of Silenus, 2 fine blue glazed cones, and 2 small alabaster vases (Egypt)
- 3/17/6 540 Three early stone kohl pots with lids (Egypt)
- 541 x Two bronze mirrors, an ivory handle, and a bronze head-dress of Isis (Egypt) 200666/9
- 542 A glass diota decorated with yellow bands, *circa* 350 B.C. (Egypt), and a Greek amphora, in similar material, both rare
- 60/ 543 Small wooden Egyptian figure from tomb
- 544 x Early Italian mosaic, "Adam and Eve" 200670
- 9/80 545 x Old carved wood organ pitch pipe of 7 notes 200671
- 546 Rare 18th Century Fulham stoneware stomach bottle

- 547 Fine pair of Georgian flintlock pistols, by W. Dupe, of Oxford, in the original mahogany case, with accessories
- 548 Georgian church barrel organ
- 549 Two Roman pottery lamps, ditto vase, bronze pillar, and curious iron cup with glazed inside
- 550 Berlin iron picture of Napoleon and his horse Marengo
- 551 Carved Congo wood staff
- 552 Congo figure
- 553 Two small ditto
- 554 THE MEGALETHOSCOPE of Charles Ponti, 1862, a fine example of this rare optical instrument for viewing pictures with stereoscopic effect; this machine is in perfect order and complete with 12 original curved slides and 24 flat ditto in case; this is of undoubted great museum interest
- 555 Rare breech-loading folding poacher's pocket gun
- 556 Fine walking-stick gun
- 557 Breech-loading walking-stick gun
- 558 Old blunderbuss and antique carbine
- 559 Antique air gun
- 560 Two fine old flintlock guns
- 561 Old Eastern flintlock gun, and matchlock ditto
- 562 Old flintlock gun, and trade ditto
- 563 Fine early French flintlock gun, by Cresenas, Paris
- 564 Japanese matchlock gun, with fine inlaid barrel
- 565 Shorter ditto, with barrel inlaid with birds, etc.

ETHIOPIAN MANUSCRIPT OF THE 14th CENTURY.

- 566 A rare and unique MS. of the early 14th Century, with 8 full-page primitive illuminations, depicting the Nativity of Christ, with other scenes from His life; also of great alchemical interest, with numerous symbolical marginal drawings, together with a 5-page astrological chart, written on 146 pages, from an important Eastern Library
- 567 Two New Zealand jade tikis
- 568 x Twelve old Sassian silver coins III, 226.
- 569 x Five old Cufic coins, and 7 Babylonian ditto 200672
- 570 Fine creamy glazed plate, with blue border, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old

- 571 Four small glazed pottery vases, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old
- 572 Bird with human figure, rare, and another of head, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old
- 573 Three fine specimens of glass bowls, from Nineveh tombs, 2,000 years old
- 574 Four small pottery vases, and bowl, glazed, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old ; and early Greek vase
- 575 An Egyptian bust, fine work on face, early 13th Dynasty, on wood stand
- 576 Fine creamy glazed bowl with blue border, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old
- 577 Three Egyptian scarabs, with the royal cartouche, and a few ditto beads
- 578 An Egyptian head, and early Egyptian beads for necklets
- 579 Three pairs of old turquoise earrings
- 580 Two Chinese bowls, decorated in red and blue
- 581 Old Persian tile with figure of bird, and ditto plate
- 582 An old snuff bottle, with figures inside, and agate ditto
- 583 Old carved ivory snuff-bottle, with figures in box
- 584 Memorials of affairs of state in reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., dated 1772, in old leather binding (3)
- 585 Four old sets of scales and weights
- 586 Large Tibetan standing figure of Buddha
- 587 Two West African horn snuff bottles
- 588 A complete set of 6 Maori bone tattooing instruments
- 589 Benin bronze figure
- 590 Set of 6 old English drug jars and covers (complete)
- 591 Old Persian snuff bottle, and 2 ditto amulets
- 592 *Maori feather box, fine carving, 22in. long, museum specimen*
- (60/-) 593 x Sections of the cable from Brest to St. Pierre, and St. Pierre to New York, mounted for Exhibition purposes *20073*
- 594 Seventeen early insurance policies on ships sailing from London to the West Indies, etc.
- 595 Three 18th Century spectacle cases, complete with spectacles
- 596 Three old Tibetan shrines
- (41/-) 597 x Old Tibetan amulet case, set stones *20074*

- 598 Pre-historic bronze sword
 599 Old lamp, rushlight cutter, steel, and taper-stick
 600 Old shagreen instrument case, and 2 tortoise-shell cases
 601 Five old seals
 602 Spectacle-seller's testing glasses
 603 Four Eskimo implements, etc., in whalebone
 604 Finely inlaid lime-box, early Burmese lamp, and bronze figure
 605 Jacobean bag-mount, and 7 other early domestic objects
 606 Ten English domestic objects (various), dating from the 18th Century
 607 Collection of 6 18th Century straw-work boxes, etc.
 608 x Dagger from Kingsmill Islands, African snuff-bottle, and 7 other ethnographical objects *200675/9 and 200685/9*
 609 Jade carving of carp, with stand
 610 x Opium pipe, and set of chop-sticks, finely engraved
 611 Fijian necklace of teeth
 612 Pair of scissors, finely damascened, 17th Century
 613 Inlaid Persian shield, ditto
 614 Franciscan reliquary in form of church, and crucifix figure in wood
 615 Old horn beaker, engraved with hunting scene
 616 Greenstone tiki (New Zealand)
 617 Carnelian bottle, and 2 specimens of Derbyshire spar
 618 Old mosque lamp
 619 Old Roman bronze scourge, and piece of Roman bronze chain, with various minor antiquities, from same source
 620 Twelve antique glass intaglios, etc.
 621 Engraved whale's tooth, depicting the Apotheosis of Abraham Lincoln
 622 Twelve early Indian paintings, depicting deities in positions suggesting their various attributes
 623 Shadowgraph apparatus, and 3 early daguerreotypes
 624 Old Staffordshire bowl, decorated with portraits of Washington, Franklin, etc. (faulty)
 625 Three early rings, engraved with seals
 626 Old engraved ivory spill-vase
 627 Georgian hour-glass
 628 Old horn cup, engraved with coaching scene
 629 Four pharmacy bottles, 18th Century
 630 x Old glass calendar, for linen pressing *AF 200690*

- 631 Manuscript application for degree of M.D., made to Archbishop of Canterbury by early Homoeopath
- 632 A Chinese sculptured stele (see translation of inscription)
- 633 The Tour of Doctor Syntax, illustrated by Rowlandson (3 vols)
- 634 Lives of British Physicians, Murray 1830
- 635 The "Sporting Kalendar" for 1755
- 636 Cook's Voyages, illustrated by Webber, 1784, 4 vols.
- 637 Chesterfield Travestie, or School for Modern Manners, 1809
- 638 Six old water-colour drawings of places in England and Philadelphia, associated with William Penn, by Paul Braddon
- 639 Early Delft drug jar, inscribed Bayley & Blew, Cockspur Street
- 640 Chamber vessel, with unusual decoration
- 641 Coloured print of H.M.S. Ganges
- 642 Two old mangle-boards, dated
- 643 An African chain, with ladle cut from one piece of wood, 3 musical instruments, 2 powder horns, box with cover, etc.
- 644 Antique Colt revolver with U.S.A. shipping engraving, 1850 period, pair pistols, flintlock gun, and sword
- 645 Interesting and early fowling piece or duck gun, Forsyth's patent fulminating magazine lock, period 1807, and long bell-mouthed barrel for spreading the shot when fired into a flock of wild fowl

MUSEUM COLLECTION OF SAVAGE BOWS AND ARROWS.

(Caution : Some of the Arrows have probably been poisoned.)

PACIFIC ISLAND BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 646 x Tahiti bow, with groove for holding spare arrow
- 647 x Small bow, found in New Caledonia ; and another very old Tahiti bow (tips damaged, very rare)
- 648 x Solomon bow, extra large specimen, with original fibre string ; and a New Guinea bow cane string
- 649 x New Hebrides bow, strung, and a Solomon bow
- 650 x Eight rare Torres Island arrows, with human bone points and barbs, carved black wood heads, crocodile designs

192174-192180

- 12
- 651 ✓ Eleven Dutch New Guinea arrows, bone tips (Watakiwi District) 192189-192200.
- 652 ✓ Seven Northern New Guinea arrows, finely carved and coloured, some with feather decoration (Sepic River) 192201-192208.
- 653 ✓ Fourteen New Guinea fishing and other arrows, extra long 192209-192222.
- 654 ✓ Twenty-three carved and coloured bone-tipped arrows, from Santa Cruz, Solomons 192223-192245.
- 655 ✓ Twenty-nine Solomon and New Guinea arrows 192246-192274.
- 656 ✓ Twelve Ysabel Island arrows (New Hebrides) 192275-192286.
- 657 ✓ Twelve Erromango and Ysabel arrows 192287-98.
- 658 ✓ Fifteen rare Ambrym and Tanna Island arrows (some probably poisoned) 192299-192313.
- 660 ✓ Seven specimen carved bone and other arrows (New Hebrides) 192314-192320.
- 661 ✓ Two extremely fine Solomon Island barbed arrows, and 2 rare arrows, bone headed, with bone barbs and carved bases, from Santa Cruz Island 192321-192325.
- 662 ✓ A Solomon Islands Bowman's arm guard of vine, and another of cane, from New Guinea 192326-192327.

AFRICAN BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 663 ✓ Curious East African bow, covered with horn charms, twisted hide cord 192328.
- 664 ✓ West African staff-bow, and a large cane bow, ditto 192329-192330.
- 665 ✓ Nupé bow, with charms attached, and an Ilorin bow 192331-192332.
- 666 ✓ Munchi and Acholi bows 192333-192334.
- 667 ✓ Lokoja and Uganda bows 192335-192336.
- 668 ✓ East Central Africa curious bow, with grip, and a bow from Northern Nigeria 192337-192338.
- 669 ✓ Fine Congo bow (Bushongo Country), with large lizard skin, covered ball ends and human hair string, and another Congo bow 192339-192340.
- 670 ✓ Two Belgian Congo bows 192341-192342.
- 671 ✓ Two Pygmy bows, one covered with wire from Mount Elgon, East Africa; and another of palm wood, said to have come from New Britain; and a Congo bow in form very like the British Columbian type 192343-192345.

- 192346 - - 192365.
 192366 - 192386.
 192387
 192391
 192398
 192422
 192423 - 192439.
 192440. 192443.
 192444 - 192445.
 192446
 192448. 192449.
 192450 -
 192451 - 192458
 192455, 192458, 192459
- (672) * Twenty Belgian Congo arrows, some with names of tribes
 (673) * Another bundle, different types, including a harpoon arrow
 (674) * Two Congo harpoon arrows, 2 fishing arrows, 3 very rare fang arrows, arrows of palm rib, etc.
 (675) * Twenty-five Arnwimi Forest Pygmy arrows
 (676) * Quantity of Congo arrows, of various types; also shafts and a palm leaf container of poisoned slender arrows, and an implement for pointing arrows
 (677) * Acholi carved wood quiver and 8 arrows, bird arrow and spear head, and a quiver of 12 arrows, from Lokoja, N. Nigeria
 (678) * Munchi quiver of 23 arrows, and an Ilorin quiver of 20 arrows
 (679) * Nigerian quiver of 29 arrows, and a Nupé ditto of 10
 (680) * Acholi quiver of 24 poisoned arrows, and a quiver of 15 arrows, from Mendiland
 (681) * Uniamesi quiver of carved polished hard wood and 4 arrows; also 16 arrows (various)
 (682) * Rare Bushman quiver of bark and 4 arrows (bone tipped), and a collection of 40 principal types of Nigerian arrows, and 8 rare Upper Nile arrowheads
 (683) * Quiver of 60 arrows, from the Okuni Expedition, Northern Nigeria

ASIATIC BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 684 Three old Japanese bows, 2 signed
 685 Very fine Chinese composite horn bow with hide string, and a Persian ditto, finely decorated with gold lac
 686 Indian steel bow, painted decoration, and a very ancient ditto, composite bow
 687 Bow, from Travancore, with 2 carved dragons' heads at grip, and part of an aboriginal Bheel bow, of solid horn
 688 *Extremely rare Vedda Aboriginal bow, from Ceylon, and a Tamil bow, highly decorated (Ceylon)*
 689 Very massive trap bow, with releases and 2 arrows, from the Philippines

- 690 Andaman, 2 types of bows, North and South, and a harpoon arrow
- 691 Katchin Hills, cross bow carrier, combined with quiver, containing quantity of feathered arrows (*poisoned*)
- 692 Fifteen fine old Persian feathered arrows
- 693 Nineteen Persian chain mail piercing arrows, and 12 Indian arrows
- 694 Eight rare Cashmere arrows, and 20 various Eastern arrows (some broken)
- 695 Eight Chinese and 5 Japanese arrows
- 696 Six Molucca Island arrows with carved heads and bone points, and 8 black wood pointed arrows (East Indies)

AMERICAN BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 697 British Columbia bow, with original string
- 698 Plains Indian bow, very old rare specimen
- 699 Brazil bow, with string and cotton bindings, and a Paraguayan bow
- 700 Brazil, Rio Napo bow with string, and a Lengua Indian bow
- 701 Ecuador bow, very highly finished with string, and 7 large bone-tipped feathered arrows
- 702 Fourteen fine large Brazilian arrows, some bone tipped, feathered
- 703 Two very large Rio Napo arrows, Putamayo River arrows, including bird arrow, 4 bone-tipped Conibo Indian bone barbed arrows, etc.
- 704 Two Tierra del Fuegan bone-tipped arrows, and a very rare Alaskan stone-headed arrow, and a shaft
- 705 Piute Plains Indian, of Utah, stone-headed arrow, feathered, and an Ungava Indian bird arrow, feathered
- 706 Eight Plains Indian arrows, Oregon, Yakima, Sioux, etc.
- 707 Seven very rare old Plains Indian arrows, with stone, and (one) iron heads (2 broken)
- 708 Six Alaskan Eskimo arrows, 5 with bone and ivory heads, feathered
- 709 Five Yukon River arrows, rough bone heads, feathered, in box
- 710 Eskimo, 2 rare harpoon arrows, detachable ivory heads

VARIOUS.

- 711 Gaboon, fang cross bow, with specimens of poisoned bamboo arrows used with same; note the notches below head for arrows to break in wounds
- 712 Congo Pygmy bow, and 8 very small finely made arrows, possibly poisoned, Batwa Tribe, bow string of plaited hair
- 713 Finely carved Congo bow, masks at end
- 714 Congo bowman's wrist guard, and ivory thumb ring, and a New Guinea cane wrist guard
- 715 Fine Manchu bowman's quiver and bow case, and a jade archer's thumb ring
- 716 Three quivers of 30 English archery arrows, including 6 golden arrows

PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 717 Early Italian: An old oil painting—Madonna and Child, unframed
- 718 A fine large horn of the extinct white rhinoceros, and parcel of rare and original coloured drawings by Hogarth
- 719 Two water-colour drawings, in black frames—Scotch scenery
- 720 Two prints by Dighton, a print—River scenery, and miniature on ivory—Old man's head
- (40/-) 721 x Monuments of Nineveh, with illustrations from drawings by Austen Henry Layard, Esq., about 100 plates, in portfolio
- (28/-) 722 x Roberts' Sketches in Egypt and Nubia, 17 parts (A.F.)
- (20/-) 723 x Five Arundel prints—Tiger Hunting, 4 coloured plates, engraved by Thomas Landseer, and album of "The Bijou" engravings, 6 coloured views of Kot Kangra, and an engraving
- 724 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc.
- (13/-) 725 x Large scrap-book of drawings, prints, and water-colours, and autograph book
- 726 Document, signed by Queen Elizabeth, 1568

- 727 The Life of Demosthenes (few MSS.), 1731 ; History of England, 1794 ; Selection of Geography and History, 1808 ; Life and Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1731 ; The Posthumous Works of John Brown, 1797 ; The Magistrate's Manual, 1828 ; Life of William IV., by J. Watkins, 1831 ; A Description of the Seat and Gardens of Lord Cobham, with 23 plates on each particular building, 1750 ; an Exposition, with Practicall Observations, on Job (1-3), by Joseph Caryl, 1647. Old books (not English) : Thuani Historiarum, 1733 ; Lucani Pharsalia, 1751 ; Graecæ Gramatices, 1751 ; Historiæ Romanæ, 1713 ; Tereotii Comedie (a play, no covers) ; Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 vols. ; a French-English dictionary, and 4 others
- 728 Britain's Glory, or The Seaman's Triumph, 1805, and 13 other interesting items, including some rare sermons
- 729 Old map of Paris, 1735, in original cover ; Map of Le Duche de Savage, 1744, in original cover ; and Mountains and Rivers, with fine aquatint
- 730 Old French and English children's books, including Elliot's Tales, 1st edition ; Mrs. Barbauld, 1st edition, and other illustrated books

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, &c.

- 731 New Zealand basalt club (Onewa)
- 732 New Guinea greenstone adze head
- 733 New Guinea stone-headed club, and an adze
- 734 Two Harvey Island paddles
- 735 A large Fiji club, New Zealand harrus, and Micronssian bow
- 736 Fiji Kava bowl
- 737 Ditto bowl
- 738 Smaller Fiji Kava bowl, and 2 Tibet prayer wheels
- 739 West African Mancala bowl
- 740 West African ivory trumpet, and 2 arm drums
- 741 Zanzibar sword, Masai sime, and Malay knife
- 742 Four dress swords
- 743 Claymore 17th Century rapier, and a 17th Century ditto

- 744 Sudanese sword, Japanese sword, 4 European swords,
and 2 daggers
- 745 Three Turkish metal pistols
- (36/-) 746 x Two Turkish blunderbusses, pistol, and pair of top
boots 200691/3
- 747 Four old guns
- 748 Curious secret flintlock pistol, and a basque clasp knife
- 749 Two old flint horse pistols, and 2 duelling pistols
- 750 Pair of Continental duelling pistols in case, with acces-
sories
- 751 Pair of percussion cap pocket pistols, flintlock pair;
another with spring bayonet, and a brass powder
tester
- 752 Old Elizabethan morion
- (28/-) 753 x Polish lobster-tail helmet, and embossed steel shield 192503-192504
- (28/-) 754 x Scotch dirk with small knives and silver sheath, and a
small dirk 200695
- 755 Rare revolving brass 5-barrel pistol and sundries, in box
- (30/-) 756 x Clay fetish, from Sudan 193420
- 757 Two flint and 2 percussion cap pistols and flint tinder
box, and 3 curious old padlocks
- 758 Box of miscellaneous sundries
- 759 Three matchlock guns, 2 Turkish swords, and a Naval
sword
- 760 Army telescope, 3 stage rapiers, police baton, and bone
stick
- 761 Fiji, and New Caledonian spears
- 762 Two early Victorian beadwork stools
- 763 Curious old paper picture, and sundry coloured pictures
- 764 Microscope, in case
- 765 Book, titled "European Hand Fire Arms"
- 766 Set antique harness, old sporran, antique hunting horn,
and pair of pocket pistols
- 767 Six swords, 2 javelins, 2 spear heads, and 29 native
clubs
- 768 Tom-tom and stick
- 769 Thirty-six various spears
- 770 Telescope, 4-draw, with extra eyepiece
- 771 Ditto, in case, by Beck.

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique and Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY

THROUGHOUT THE SEASON

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.,

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone - TEMple Bar 6882.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Arrangements can now be made for the collection of goods for sale in these Rooms and also for the delivery of goods purchased.

Particulars upon application to the Manager.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams: "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows:—

TUESDAYS **ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,**
and **Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare**
WEDNESDAYS. **Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain**
 and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
 Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
 etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE. PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections appertaining to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects

On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.

As held 30 Sept / 1 Oct 1930

NB
Original

WA/HMM/CM/Sal/21/652/3

A
38

S
T

STE	DATE	INITIALS
SALE	30.11.30	W.B.B.
PURCHASE
CHECKED	6.11.30	Kh
COLLECTED	10.11.30	Kh
RECEIVED	10.11.30	Kh
ACCESSED
PASSED	12.11.30	W.B.B.

INCLUDING

NATIVE CURIOS

Rare and Valuable MSS. and Books,
Antique Gold and Silver Coins, Medals
and Orders, Carved Ivories, Jewellery,
Silver, and Plate, China, Glass, Pictures,
Furniture, etc.



COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY.

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

W.B.B. 188 - £273
W.B.B. 71 - £120
274 - 2 - 0

NB
Original

SALE Nos. 14,631/2.

**STEVENS'S
AUCTION ROOMS LTD.**

38 King Street, Covent Garden, W.C. 2.

Established 1760.

Catalogue

OF

SALE BY AUCTION AT ABOVE ROOMS ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 30th & Oct. 1st, 1930

INCLUDING

NATIVE CURIOS

Rare and Valuable MSS. and Books,
Antique Gold and Silver Coins, Medals
and Orders, Carved Ivories, Jewellery,
Silver, and Plate, China, Glass, Pictures,
Furniture, etc.

COMMENCING AT ONE O'CLOCK EACH DAY:

ON VIEW DAY PRIOR AND MORNINGS OF SALE TILL 12 NOON.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION TO THE AUCTIONEERS.

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882. Telegrams : Auks, Rand, London.

PLEASE BRING THIS CATALOGUE WITH YOU.

the m 188 - £ 273 .
wp. 71 - £ 1 2
274 - 2 - 0

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneers shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and resold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be resold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :—
TEMPLE BAR 6882.

Telegrams :—
AUKS, RAND, LONDON.

BUYER

F. Webb.

Date 30th Sept

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

+ 1st Oct 1930.

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
2	1	7	.	P/7.	84	8	.
6	1	1	.	321	3	.	.
8		16	.	330	1	10	.
13		10	.	331	3	.	.
30	1	12	.	332	5	.	.
32		13	.	352	1	4	.
33		18	.	353	1	8	.
58		14	.	354	1	.	.
67	2	2	6	363	1	8	.
88	3	5	.	364		12	.
144	1	2	.	365	1	.	.
150	5	.	.	371	5	.	.
152	3	2	6	372	1	.	.
154	3	.	.	373	4	.	.
230	1	.	.	374	1	.	.
242	1	1	.	379		10	.
243	2	.	.	380	3	2	6
244	2	2	.	381		10	.
245	2	.	.	386	2	.	.
246	3	.	.	387	3	3	.
259	3	3	.	395	10	.	.
259A	1	6	.	397	1	5	.
269	1	6	.	398	1	.	.
271	1	.	.	399		18	.
274	1	6	.	495	2	10	.
283	1	8	.	496	3	2	6
284	1	6	.	497	3	.	.
287	1	5	.	498	3	.	.
295		12	.	499	3	.	.
296		11	.	504	4	.	.
306	3	5	.	505	3	.	.
307	18	10	.	512	4	5	.
311	3	15	.	513	2	10	.
312	2	15	.	514	3	2	6
313	3	15	.	515	2	10	.
314	3	.	.	516	3	.	.
Sty. Mu. 2	84	8	.	6/7	173	18	6

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing, 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

CATALOGUE.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30th, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

* * * Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

BRIC-A-BRAC.

LOT

- | | | |
|---|---|---------------|
| 1 | Three Rhodian hexagonal turquoise tiles, in frame, 16th Century | 1/2/- Sassoon |
| 2 | Moorish pharmacy quaint vase 17th Century | 2/7/- 4 |
| 3 | Nottingham ware granitic brown bear jug, 17th Century | 12/- Fleck |
| 4 | Two Japanese (imari) beakers, gold and colours, 18th Century | 6/- Henry |
| 5 | An English carved wood mortar, 17th Century | 12/- |
| 6 | Two Bristol blue and white column tiles, 17th Century | 1/1/- 6 |
| 7 | Two Spanish Toledo raised tiles (the 2 make the pattern), 16th Century, and a Persian lustre tile, 14th Century | 10/- |

- 15/- 6 8 English (Sussex) lustrous ware bread-pan, 17th Century
 9 Three Egypto-Roman bone fragments, from a casket 8/- Whitaker
 10 Two Venetian repoussé shaped brass plaques, 16th Century 7/- do
 11 Eight Persian saddle bags (various sizes), 17th Century 7/- do
 12 A Persian Siné carpet, woven on both sides, 17th Century 11/- Sassoon
 10/- 15/- 13 A Fijian cover, painted on mulberry-tree bark
 14 Embroidered gold plush lambrequin, 19th Century, and
 a ditto panel, 19th Century 6/- Sassoon
 15 Moorish embroidered leather coat, Lord Leighton's col-
 lection, 16th Century 10/- do
 16 English patchwork cover, 17th Century 5/- do
 17 Ditto, ditto 6/- Buckle
 18 Ditto, larger, 17th Century 11/- do
 19 Painted tapestry hangings, figures, trees, etc., signed,
 19th Century 13/- do
 20 Persian perforated vase and cover, designed arabesques,
 etc., 17th Century 10/- Sassoon
 21 Miner's painted lamp, and Indian inlaid narghile, 18th
 Century 11/- Stow
 22 Chinese (Manchu) proclamation, on silk roll 6/- Sassoon
 23 Mexican roll, figures and inscription in pen and ink 21/- Stow
 24 Two Persian damascened battle axes, 17th Century 7/- Buckle
 25 Two Persian mosaic hexagonal tiles, gold rosettes, etc., on
 blue, 14th Century 12/- Sassoon
 26 Arabian ground coffee receiver, inlaid coloured beads,
 16th Century, and a ditto, plain wood, 17th Century 14/- Stow
 27 Italian sword and sheath, pommel, etc., inlaid silver, blade
 inscribed, 16th Century 2/6/- Whitaker
 28 Roman terra-cotta dog on wood stand, Greek terra-cotta
 tazza, black decoration, 4th Century B.C.; ditto head,
 4th Century B.C., and Egyptian terra-cotta impressed
 cone for sacred bread, 18th Dynasty 21/- Stow
 29 Two Indian sword sheaths, 17th Century, and 2 Japanese
 swords and sheaths, 18th Century 12/- Buckle
 32/- 75/- 30 Two Roman terra-cotta heads, an Assyrian terra-cotta
 figure, and 6 ditto tablets, from Lord Amherst collec-
 tion, all 4th Century B.C.
 31 A Cyprus terra-cotta 1-handled vase, painted, and 2
 Greek terra-cotta vases, all 4th Century B.C. 11/- Whitaker
 13/- 4 32 Moorish carved and painted wood panel, 17th Century
 6 33 Persian brass and niello tray stand, 17th Century

- 34 Two Roman terra-cotta female busts, in cases, and a circular stained glass, Dr. Johnson 12/-
- 35 Hispano-Mauresque mosaic tile, various colours, 14th Century 4/- *Stowe*
- 36 Two Persian faience tiles, with flowers in relief, blue ground, 15th Century, in frame 16/-
- 37 Byzantine marble column, engraved with animals, cross, etc., in relief 32/- *Sassoon*
- 38 Hispano-Mauresque albarello (pharmacy vase), blue and white, 14th Century 14/-
- 39 Persian faience jug, decorated with figure, animals and rosettes and sunk niches, in aubergine colour, 17th Century 7/- *Sassoon*
- 40 Arabian bronze bowl, inlaid silver, arabesques and inscriptions, 16th Century 25/- *do*
- 41 Two Persian copper chased trays, inlaid silver and red metal, and inscriptions, 17th Century 7/- *Halloway*
- 42 A Persian copper bowl with an equestrian and figures, 17th Century; and an Indian bowl, with 3 supporting figures, 18th Century 12/- *Whitaker*
- 43 English mahogany writing desk with brass mounts, inscribed Mrs. Carter 6/- *Sassoon*
- 44 English (Nottingham) ~~lustre~~ pottery money box 10/- *Stowe*
- 45 Picture beadwork, representing 3 figures after the sculpture by Bartel Thorwalsen, 18th Century 10/- *Sassoon*
- 46 Persian circular faience tile, with various figures and inscriptions, 19in. diam., 16th Century 5/- *Stowe*
- 47 Egyptian limestone fragment, carved with symbols, 18th Dynasty, 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 13in. 6/- *Sassoon*
- 48 Chinese bronze bowl and cover, Kien-Lung, 9in. diam. 13/- *do*
- 49 Two Delft plates, 2 ditto vases, a Delft caddy, and 2 other pieces of Delft 28/- *Stowe*
- 50 Two old engraved wine glasses, good pontil mark 16/- *Burkett*
- 51 Pair of red and white glass scent bottles, and a blue and gold ditto 2/6/- *Stowe*
- 52 A French clock, in glass case, 16in. high 1/15/- *Burkett*
- 53 A Russian clock in ormolu stand, modelled as a fortress, 18in. high, 20in. wide, on gilt wood base 2/- *Mony*
- 54 Ormolu model of a palace and other buildings, 12in. high, 20in. wide, on gilt wood base 15/- *Walker*
- 55 A 2-light gilt candelabrum, and 2 candlesticks *en suite*, 15in. high and 8in. high 11/- *Burkett*

- 56 Italian bronze ewer and salver modelled with Cupids, masks and flowers, 21in. high 6/- Buck
- 57 Italian state sword and scabbard, modelled in relief with figures, etc., 48in. long 8/- Burdett
- (14/-) 58 Octagonal wood casket, enriched with pierced and gilded metal plaques, 11in. diam.
- 59 Blue and white Delft pottery dog, and a pair of red and white Staffordshire pottery ditto, 8in. and 6in. high 16/-
- 60 Staffordshire pottery group of a sleeping Highlander, with military trophies, 11in. high 18/-
- 61 A pair of gilt and white Continental porcelain groups, 11in. high; a pottery Madonna and Child, 10in. high, and a porcelain scent bottle and stopper, painted with roses 32/- Booker
- 62 Six Continental pottery vases of various sizes, 5 painted with floral designs, and 1 splashed with blue 35/- Whitaker
- 63 Oval *famille rose* soup tureen, enamelled with flowers (no lid), and an oblong ditto with lid 10/- Norman
- 64 A box containing *famille rose cafe au lait* bowl, a blue and white vase (A.F.), a ditto dish, an oval dish and sauce boat *en suite*, a square pottery dish, 6 cups and 1 saucer, and 2 Chinese pottery animals (A.F.), and a *rouge de fer* plate (A.F.) 1/-
- 30/- 65 Model of the figurehead of H.M.S. Hastings, the last of the wooden walls of old England 4/- N.S.
- 66 Three antique wine funnels 28/-
- 42/- 50/- 67 Persian bow and arrows, and another case of arrows
- 68 Twelve old Indian plaster figures, including rare one of Mutiny soldier 55/-
- 69 Very fine Irish drum-major's staff 5/- Stow
- 70 London Hospital invitation card of March 24th, 1757, with signature and seal of the secretary, Mr. Trotter 30/- Habbert
- 71 Autograph letter of the late George R. Sims, framed with his photo, 1884 30/- do
- 72 Rare old Soudanese drum 32/- Stow
- 73 Four Indian battle-axes and cow-head wand 32/-
- 74 Two old matchlock guns 2/15/-
- 75 Exceptionally large medicine chest, complete with bottles, measures, mortar and pestle, scales, pottery jars, and pill knife 3/10/-
- 76 Old French colour-print—The Balloon of the Religious Fete 2/10/- Stow

- 77 Two antique clockwork turnspits 24/-
- 78 Two finely decorated Chinese figures of mandarin and wife 21/-
- 40/- 79 Three leather shot flasks, a copper powder flask, a leather ditto, and a horn ditto 55/- N.S.
- 50/- 80 Georgian bassoon 3/10/- N.S. *To be specially treated*
- 81 Old cameo print of Pitt, in original lacquer frame, and Great Exhibition souvenir, 1851 30/-
- 82 A native drum 11/-
- 40/- 83 Large 18th Century curved powder horn 3/-/- N.S.
- 84 Fine old Georgian copper funnel 24/- *Ramaden*
- 40/- 85 Early Victorian box of 62 miniature plaster cameos, in mint condition 55/- N.S.
- 86 Large articulated brass fish 1/6/-
- 87 Smaller ditto 24/-
- (3/5/-) 75/- 88 Small elephant's foot, lined horn, with cover
- 89 Uncommon early carved wood Buddha with serpent, and lotus plinth base 1/7/6
- 90 Two fine old carved wood Buddhas 34/- *Whitaker*
- 91 Three Georgian single theatre glasses (1 shagreen, 1 tortoise-shell and another) 22/- *Ramaden*
- 92 Two ditto (1 ivory and 1 shagreen) 26/-
- 93 Rare ivory nude Chinese figure (small feet period) (1 arm A.F.) 6/-/- *Stowe*
- 94 A wall case of various curios 2/12/- *Stowe*
- 95 Rare old needlework picture—Mr. Pope's House at Twickenham 4/-
- 96 Fine old pewter platter, London Mark, Fleur de Lis and Evans 30/- *Buckett*
- 97 A curious old pewter porringer 1/-/-
- 98 Four pieces old brass 16/- *Beck*
- 99 A silver mesh bag, 11oz. 15dw. 21/- *Beck*
- 100 Three diamond rings 2/15/-
- 101 Three ditto 2/5/- *Beck*
- 102 A fine colour diamond ring 4/16/-
- 103 A hall-marked gold albert, and £2 piece as pendant 5/-/- *Buckett*
- 104 A single-stone diamond ring 4/17/- *Buckett*
- 105 A half-hoop diamond ring 3/9/-
- 106 Three diamond rings 1/18/- *Beck*
- 107 An 18-carat wrist watch 1/1/-
- 108 Three diamond rings 3/6/-
- 109 Three ditto 30/- *Whitaker*
- 110 Three ditto 37/-

- 111 Rare old decorated dish, Talavera 35/- *Graves.*
 112 An old Italian majolica dish, decorated hunting scene 32/- *Hancock.*
 113 A fine old blue Delft dish, decorated birds and foliage 11/- *do*
 114 Six-bar South African medal, and 5-bar medal 12/- *Stowe*
 115 Silver medal—Iraq, and 3 ditto—Great War 10/-
 116 A 4-bar South African medal, 2-bar ditto, 1 Burmah, and
 1 Great War 14/- *Stowe*
 117 Territorial Force Efficiency medal for Bravery in the
 Field, and Metropolitan Police medal 15/- *Hibbert.*
 118 A rare old Spanish earthenware dish, finely decorated 2/2/- *Hancock.*
 119 A rare old carved Chinese stone head, on stand 5/- 10/- *Burkett.*
 120 A fine old portrait in oil—Pieter Both Governor-General
 van Indea 4/15/- *Jardine*
 121 Three old brass scarifiers 1/- *Stowe*
 122 Six old sporting prints, K. Alken 2/15/- *Hibbert*
 123 A black Spanish lace mantilla, and a white lace scarf 11/- *Beck*
 124 An old military side drum, finely painted royal coat of
 arms, Essex Regiment 14/- *Beck.*
 125 Pair fine old Chelsea bower figures 7/15/- *Jardine*
 126 Curious silver mace, with crest and crown surmount 4/15/- *Gravand.*
 127 A rare old inlaid dower chest 3/15/- *Jardine*
 128 A fine Canton mandarin punch bowl and stand for same 3/2/6
 129 Rare specimen carved tobacco or rappee snuff-grinder,
 17th Century, and pressed horn snuff-box, Virgin and
 Child 1/- 1/- *Whitaker*
 130 Curious and old oil painting, in ormolu frame 7/-
 131 Miniature portrait—Lady Hamilton, in carved gilt frame 19/-
 132 Miniature portrait of child and bird, F. Rosand, 1829 2/15/-
 133 Curious carved priming horn, and 2 snuff bottles 9/- *Whitaker*
 134 Cromwellian clock, Thomas Madge, Londini 3/- 1/-
 135 Two curious knockers, brass stand, hoof, miniature 5/-
 dominoes, brooch, purse, and idol
 136 An unusually fine carved soapstone plaque 10/-
 137 A rare old pewter spirit bottle 19/- *Gravand.*
 138 A fine old inlaid Sheraton tea caddy, Masonic design on lid 32/- *Whitaker*
 139 A clever water-colour—Venice, A. Neve, in gilt frame 4/15/- *Gravand.*
 140 A large Sunderland jug, Ship Caroline, etc. 17/- *Rosand.*
 141 Three old decanters, 2 spirit bottles, 2 flower vases,
 celery vase, and 3 other pieces 23/- *Whitaker*
 142 Two Georgian decanters, curious silver-mounted bottle,
 an engraved goblet, toast glass, and Bristol glass model
 'cello 1/- 1/- *Beck.*

- Bring to office for [unclear]*
- 143 Two old grandfather clock movements *25/- 7 months*
- 144 Six Georgian silver tea spoons *[unclear]*
- 145 A finely embroidered silk portière *28/- 18/-*
- 146 A fine tapestry panel *2/18/-*
- 147 The Young Warrener, E. H. Smith; The Stable, G. Morland, and an old coloured engraving—The Prince and Princess Consort *2/2/- 18/-*
- 148 A speculative old oil painting *14/-*
- 149 A fine caddy liner, and old silver caddy spoon *1/18/-*
- 150 Fine case in shagreen of 6 surgeon's lancets, in tortoise-shell and mother-of-pearl, circa 1780
- 151 Finely painted pipe, dated 1815, rare *1/3/- Ramsden*
- 152 Silver medal of George IV., given by the Royal National Society for the Saving of Life from Shipwreck to Lieut. C. Barry, and voted February 22nd, 1826, rare
- 153 A similar medal issued in bronze, with dolphin supports *38/-*
- 154 The large silver award in the form of a Maltese Cross, enamel centre, awarded for gallantry by the Life Saving Society to F. J. Robinson, rare
- 155 The rare medal of the Church and King Club, Manchester, 1790, rare *38/-*
- 156 Medal for War in Burma, 1885-7, and the scarce medal, Edward VII., Territorial Efficiency, both to the Somerset Light Infantry *1/18/-*
- 157 The rare silver medal given to the Royal Navy for the Maori War, New Zealand, 1845-6 *3/17/6*
- 158 Fine old cross-belt plate of the Hampshire local Militia, circa 1820, rare *2/18/-*
- 159 An early gilt gorget of large size, original and rosettes *4/5/- Lacey*
- 160 Rare silver medal of the Perth Pikemen, presented by Colonel Duke of Atholl, for Merit, 1804, very rare *5/15/- 7 months*
- 161 Cross-belt plate of the Bombay Artillery (faulty), and a waist-belt plate of the Bombay Infantry, 109th Regt., circa 1840 *38/-*
- 162 A rare silver medal presented by Lieut.-Colonel Murray and the officers of the Stirling Troop of Stirlingshire Yeomanry Cavalry to Serjeant James Edmond, in Testimony of their esteem for him as a Man and a Soldier, 1831, beautifully engraved, the obverse in high relief, of a soldier in uniform, unique *6/15/-*

- 163 Loyal Falkland Infantry Volunteers, the gift of the privates of the Company, 1798, very rare old Volunteer medal, beautifully engraved and in perfect condition *5/10/-* *Ramsden*
- 164 A very fine old silver candlestick and snuffers, period Queen Anne, and maker's mark, S.W., with crest, rare *5/5/-*
- 165 A fine silver hall-marked figure of an officer in the dress of the uniform of 1745, the Culloden Rebellion *5/10/-*
- 166 Two scarce medals worn by the Order of Liberators, 1800 *1/15/-*
- 167 Large oval silver medal of the Kilbride Agricultural Society, hall-marked and rare *37/6*
- 168 Charles I., 2 Newark Siege Shillings, 1645 and 1646, different types, and both rare *2/7/-*
- 169 Silver medal of the Birmingham Pitt Club, Wolverhampton ditto, and a copper medal of his death, in case *1/8/-*
- 170 Rare old silver medal of the Apprentice Boys of Derry Club, early Georgian period and rare *1/18/-*
- 171 Silver Coronation medal of Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, given to officers of high rank, mint state
- 172 Badge of the Scottish Rifles, telescope in case, and curious medal of the manœuvres on Dartmoor, 1873
- 173 Rare silver medal awarded for the Battle of Waterloo, and a medallion of the Duke of Wellington
- 174 Three rare old theatre passes, Georgian Period, of Covent Garden Theatre and Sadlers Wells, rare
- 175 *A very fine and rare "gold" medal, awarded to a member of the Loyal London Volunteers, Georgian hall-mark, very rare*
- 176 *Burke's Orders of Knighthood, with many hundreds of illustrations of Medals and Orders, English and Foreign, all in colour, the standard work on the subject*
- 177 A very fine contemporary portrait medallion of Charles I. at the Restoration period, 1660, fine and rare
- 178 *The rare silver medal for the Battle of Naseby, obverse portrait of Charles I., reverse Post Hac Meliora Meruisti, 1645, very rare*
- 179 *The Monmouth Rebellion, rare medal in pewter, obverse portrait of the Duke of Monmouth, reverse his head on ground spouting blood, very rare*
- 180 *Bronze medal awarded to the St. Vincent Black Corps, reverse native soldier and motto, "Bold Loyal and Obedient," very rare*

- 181 A very fine old Georgian double pocket nutmeg grater, London hall-mark, a very fine specimen
- 182 Seventeen very early Sheffield plated buttons of the Coldstream Guards, Georgian period, motto "Nulli Secundus"
- 183 Two fine old powder horns engraved Napoleon figures, curious and rare
- 184 *A very fine old Masonic silver gilt badge, engraved with signs and emblems and Thos. Seal, Knight of Malta, 1801, very rare*
- 185 A very fine old Georgian Society badge, satirical, beautifully engraved and named on reverse
- 186 *A very fine old Georgian Masonic badge, circa 1740, a very early badge with all the emblems in high relief, and cast and chased*
- 187 Rare old silver medal, Coronation of King Edmund, king on throne seated, reverse 3 lions and a medallion of the exploring ships Resolution and Adventure
- 188 A very early carved ivory Scandinavian powder horn, carved all over with scenes from the Nativity, etc., named and dated 1611, a rare piece and in fine condition
- 189 Rare old silver cross-belt plate of the London Volunteers, hall marked; another, also in silver, both Georgian period and rare
- 190 Silver Coronation medal of Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, worn at their coronation
- 191 Scotch Masonic badge, Horn Lodge, Inverness, and a silver Pitt Club badge
- 192 Very fine old gold mounted etui, with all fittings complete, *circa* 1780, and of English make
- 193 Fine old oval cross-belt plate of the Cork Volunteers, with the Cork mark of sterling, rare
- 194 Rare old silver medal of the Devon Militia, 1799, very rare
- 195 Silver cross-belt plate of the London Armed Association, and a rare silver medal awarded to a member of the Corps
- 196 Three rare old medals of the York Club, and a plumbago drawing by Samuel Collins, 1765

- 197 Three staves of office, and 2 arm badges, worn by a Marshal at the death of Queen Victoria, coronations of Edward VII. and King George V., interesting and unique
- 198 Finely engraved armorial plate
- 199 A fine old medal of the Cork Agricultural Society

MEDALS, &c.

- 200 Khedive's Sudan medal, 1 bar—Sudan 1899, to R.A.M.C., rare
- 201 Ditto medal with 1 bar—Khartoum, to R.A.M.C., very fine
- 202 George V. medal, 1 bar—Kurdistan, to R.A.M.C., very rare
- 203 S. Africa medal, 2 bars—Relief of Kimberley, Paardeburg (R.A.M.C.), very fine and scarce
- 204 Commander's badge of the Lion and Sun of Persia, very fine
- 205 Commander's badge of the Niftikar of Tunis, very fine, with neck riband
- 206 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, very fine
- 207 Gold and enamelled Order of St. Anne of Russia, with neck riband, in case of issue, rare
- 208 Badge of the 4th Class of the Red Eagle of Prussia
- 209 Grand Cross badge of the Order of the Red Crescent of Morocco, very rare
- 210 Grand Cross Breast Star of the Order of Maria Rex Sedanorum, very fine and very rare
- 211 Grand Cross Star of the Baden Order of Fidelity, with gold mounts, rare
- 212 Breast Star of the Hohenzollern Order, very fine
- 213 Waterloo shako plate of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, very rare
- 214 An officer's shako of the Royal Lancashire Light Infantry, fine
- 215 An officer's shako, 3rd Royal Surrey Regiment
- 216 An officer's shako of the West Kent Light Infantry Militia
- 217 Leather bound book containing 10 Napoleonic medals, by Andrieu

OIL PAINTINGS, &c.

- 219 Early English School : Three old speculative oil paintings
- 220 Dutch School : An old panel painting—Figures, etc.
- 221 Norwich School : Two old paintings—Landscape, figures, etc.
- 222 Groegaert : A panel—Lady seated at a table, and another—Landscape (2)
- 223 Dutch School : Schumann and his violin
- 224 Early English School : The Seat of the Duke of Northumberland
- 225 Unknown : A speculative old portrait of a Burgomaster
- 226 Stark : Landscape, and another (2)

**A COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF THE MOST FAMOUS
RULERS IN THE WORLD'S HISTORY.**

The owner instructs that this unique collection must first be offered as one lot.

- 225A (1) Alexander the Great, King of Macedon, B.C. 336–323, gold stater, rare
- (2) Alfred the Great, King of Wessex, A.D. 872–901, silver penny
- (3) Anne, Queen of England, 1702–1714, silver crown
- (4) Mark Antony, Roman Triumvir, B.C. 44–30, silver denarius
- (5) Antoninus Pius, Roman Emperor, A.D. 138–161, large brass
- (6) Augustus, first Roman Emperor, B.C. 43–A.D. 14, silver denarius
- (7) Brutus, Roman Republican Leader, B.C. 49–42, silver denarius
- (8) Canute, the Great, King of England, A.D. 1016–1035, silver penny
- (9) Charles I., King of England, A.D. 1626–1649, silver half-crown
- (10) Charles XII., King of Sweden, A.D. 1697–1718, silver 2 mark

Lot 225A—*continued.*

- (11) Catherine II., Tsarina of Russia, A.D. 1763–1796, gold imperial
- (12) Charles V., Holy Roman Emperor, A.D. 1519–1556, silver half ducatone
- (13) Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of Great Britain, A.D. 1653–1658, silver crown
- (14) Eadgar, the “Peaceful,” first sole Monarch of England, A.D. 959–975, silver penny
- (15) Edward III., King of England, A.D. 1327–1377, gold noble
- (16) Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1558–1603, gold half sovereign
- (17) Francis I., King of France, 1515–1547, gold ecu
- (18) Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 1611–1632, silver taler, rare
- (19) Hadrian, Roman Emperor, A.D. 117–138, large bronze
- (20) Harold II., last Saxon King of England, 1066, silver penny
- (21) Henry VIII., King of England, 1509–1547, gold sovereign, very rare
- (22) Julius Caesar, Dictator of Rome, B.C. 48–44, silver penny
- (23) Louis XIV., King of France, 1643–1715, silver ecu
- (24) Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland, 1542–1587, “Crookston” dollar, rare
- (25) Maria Theresa, Empress of Austria, 1740–1780, gold ducat
- (26) Napoleon, Emperor of France, 1769–1821, gold 20 francs
- (27) Nero, Roman Emperor, A.D. 64–68, middle bronze
- (28) Philip II., King of Macedon, B.C. 359–336, gold stater, rare
- (29) Philip II., King of Spain, A.D. 1555–1598, silver ducatoon
- (30) Peter the Great, Czar of Russia, 1672–1725, silver rouble

Lot 225A—*continued*.

- (31) Pompey the Great, Roman General and statesman, B.C. 106–48, silver denarius
 - (32) Richard I., Cœur de Lion, King of England, 1189–1199, silver denarius
 - (33) Sigismund III., King of Poland, 1587–1632, gold ducat
 - (34) Tiberius, Roman Emperor, A.D. 14–37, gold aureus in use during the time of Our Lord
 - (35) William the Conqueror, King of England, A.D. 1066–1087, silver penny
- 226A THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, the complete work of the Royal Numismatic Society from 1839–1930, uniformly bound in half morocco, *the complete set is very rare and is indispensable to numismatists* 5-8/-
- 227 Victoria Cross, awarded to Lieut. George Symons for conspicuous gallantry in volunteering to unmask a battery, which he did under terrific fire; together with his other three medals, Crimea medal with two bars, Turkish Crimea medal, and Sardinian medal—Al Valore Militaire. This is one of the earliest Victoria Crosses, as it was given just after the institution of the award 6-8/-

ANTIQUE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

- 228 Antique level, by Frazer, with engraved compass, original needle, complete 2/- Slow
- 229 *Small compound microscope*, used by Count P. E. De Stzeleekie, author of *The Description of New South Wales*, and *Van Diemen's Land*, 1841, see explanatory letter in case, scarce form, and quite complete (Crisp collection) 4/10/- do
- 11/- 6 230 An antique oak microscope slide cabinet, containing a curious collection of 52 antique slides (1 dated 1789) (Crisp collection)
- 15/- 231 Two unique old collodion stereoscope slides, of Brighton Chain Pier, 2 prints of the same, memorial book by J. S. Bishop, with auctioneer's card, and other matter inserted 1/- Lane

- 232 An historical daguerreotype slide (instantaneous), Queen Victoria opening the 1851 Exhibition; the Duke of Wellington; the moon, by Warren de la Rue; and a number of other interesting early stereoscope slides *1/- slow*
- 233 Eight fine natural colour photographs, 7in. by 5½in., of the devastated regions of France, 1914-1918, and a number of photographs of the bombardment of Paris, 1871 *1/15/- slow*
- 234 Antique long-focus telescope, Nelson period, by Dollond *16/- bound*
- 235 Antique portable microscope, curious inclination by compass joint, complete, *with all its fittings*, in case, by Huntley, London *1/10/- slow*
- 236 Pair of tortoise-shell covered opera glasses, by Dixey, in case, and 3 small spy-glasses *1/- Keggie*

OIL PAINTINGS, PRINTS, &c.

- 237 Unknown: A speculative oil painting—Portrait of a gentleman *2/8/-*
- 238 Early Dutch School: An old painting—Figures, etc. *1/6/-*
- 239 An oil painting—Landscape and figures *1/4/- leaves*
- 240 Early English—Landscape with horses and huntsmen *1/18/- do*
- 241 Unknown: An old Dutch painting—Scientific subject, figures, etc. *1/6/-*
- 242 A curious old painting, in gold frame *50/-*
- 243 A collection of old prints of medical interest *5/-*
- 244 Old prints relating to natural history *4/-*
- 245 Velocipedes, steam engines, etc., a number of old prints relating to *25/-*
- 246 Prints of old sailing, shipping, ship building, etc. *4/-*
- 247 Microscopes, science, etc., a collection of old prints of *2/2/- slow*
- 248 Prints of aeronautical interest *6/- do*
- 249 Old prints of views in various parts of England *2/- do*
- 250 Old prints of views in various parts of the world *4/- do*
- 251 Australia, rare book dated 1798, having a number of plates, including Sydney harbour, natives, etc. *5/5/- do*
- 252 Australia, a pair of early paintings of views near Perth *2/15/- leaves*
- 253 A 16th Century book with leather cover, tooled with symbols and portraits *2/- slow*
- 254 Painting of old Sadler's Wells, by Weedon Grossmith, 19/- *fine*

- 255 Well-executed water-colour of an exhibition piece of Sèvres porcelain, and an old bill of Copeland and Garrett, dated 1839 (makers of Spode china) 1/15/-
- 256 Early naturalist's microscope, pair of Georgian silver spectacles in steel case, and an old balance in case 1/8/-
- 257 Old tea caddy (1 panel missing), and frame, both covered with rolled paper work 1/10/-
- 258 Early photo album of Australian and New Zealand interest 1/4/- *known.*
7. 259 Set of 8 coloured photographs of North American Indians, well framed

657. 2594 *Volcanic Eruptions*

BOOKS, MSS., &c.

- 260 Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, by Bossu, 4 full-page engravings, wants 2 plates, but a fine copy of the rare 1st edition, Paris, 1768 15/- *known.*
- 261 Memoirs de Grammont, 1716, has a fine trade card pasted in, and 2 others 9/- *do*
- 262 Recreacao Filozafico, by D. Almedia, Lisbon, 1758, 3 vols., plates of scientific instruments, and 3 others 14/- *do*
- 263 A unique historical document, testimonial to the Hon. Henry Prinsep, bearing the signature of a large number of eminent Hindoos, on vellum, 56in. by 32in., water-stained, and a curious manuscript account book of Indian expenses, 1842 1/8/- *Hammond.*
- 264 Microscopists, etc., 23 interesting items, including autograph letters of Doctor Carpenter, Jabez Hogg, P. Goss, Sir Charles Lyell, and other scientists 1/15/-
- 265 Abnormalities. Collection of water spouters, stone eaters, etc., including a rare print of Thomas Topham, 11 in all (from the Gardner sale) 3/3/- *Stow*
- 266 A document dated 1585, signed Richard Chandler (first insurance broker?), 2 Sun Fire insurance policies, 1735 and 1753, 2 other early policies, an agent's instruction book, 1807, and other items 1/15/- *Hammond.*
- 267 Light without a Wick, or a Century of Gas Lighting, The Analysis of Gas, by Wright, and other scarce items relating to lighting, warming, etc. 1/10/- *Stow*
- 268 An album of scarce early photographs of Paris, by Besson Bros., Balbus, Bingham, etc., in good condition 12/- *Stow*

- (1/6/-) 60/- 269 Early photographic views of the Antiquities of Athens, Corinth, Egina, etc., by James Robertson, Esq., published by Joseph Cundall, 168 New Bond Street, 1854
- 270 A descriptive catalogue of Cox's museum, 1773, scarce; Boydell's Catalogue of Engravings, 1773-1776, and 5 other items *1/8/- Hammond*
- (1/1/-) 60/- 271 Reproduction by Barclay's process of 32 rare coins of Syracuse in the British Museum, and 4 other works on coins
- 272 A coloured print of the Mint, 3 others relating to the Bank of England, 5 American bank-notes, and other items relating to the manufacture of coins in the 18th Century *1/8/- White*
- 273 Taylor, John, Oculist to George II., Le Mechanisme en le Nouveau traite de L'Anatomie du Globe de l'Oeil, 1738, fine copy of this rare work, and 2 others *1/8/- Groves*
- (1/6/-) 5/- 274 The Commonwealth, History of the Independency, Walker, the 3 parts with appendix and scarce plate, 1648; The Seige of Lathom House, 1823, extra-illustrated by a number of portraits, etc., and 2 scarce Commonwealth tracts
- 275 The English Gentleman, by Richard Braithwait, 1633, The Complete Gentleman, by Henry Peacham, M.A., 1634, unbound *1/4/- Groves*
- 276 The London Institution. The original drawings for the Front, the Library, and 2 of the Lecture Theatre, the latter are coloured drawings by Schenbellie, and the engraving from the same, etc., all from the Gardner sale *2/8/- Groves*
- 277 Forty fine book-plates, mostly early and stamped British Museum duplicates, from the Wollaston Franks collection *1/8/- Lane*
- X 278 Curious William and Mary quack doctor's handbill, ditto Doctor William Salmon's pills, Asses' Milk advertisements, etc. *1/10/- Stone*
- 279 A collection of about 300 visiting, invitation and funeral cards, including the Duke of Wellington and Prince Consort, from the Middle Hall library *1/10/- Stone*
- 280 A document dated 1805, signed by George III., a faculty for a seat in Topsham Church, dated 1712, 2 land surveys, 1768 and 1774, all on vellum *1/8/- Groves*
- 281 A unique season ticket for the use of the Hot and Cold Pleasure Baths at Ladywell (has engraving showing the bath), extremely rare; and other items on bathing *1/10/- Stone*

- 282 Admission tickets. The rare ticket for Wynnstay Theatre, engraved by H. Bunbury; a benefit ticket for the J. Beard, Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, signed; season ticket for the Great Exhibition of 1851, and others *1/8/- Groves.*
- (8/- 50/-)* 283 An album containing a fine mezzotint portrait of George Whitfield, by Hone, engraved by J. Greenwood, 1769, 2 water-colours of Stonehenge, early maps of England, etc.
- (6/- 50/-)* 284 A document signed by George Gipps, Governor of New South Wales, 1843, with seal; and The Rise and Progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, with Colonial Directory, in 1857
- 285 Siris, or Inquiries concerning the vertues of Tar water, 1744, fine copy, uncut, and a treatise on Zodiacal Physiognomy, by John Varley, curious engravings; Ghost of a Flea, etc., after Blake, both rare *1/4/- Groves.*
- 286 The Complete Cook, for the Dressing of Fish, Flesh, Sauces, and the Making of Pastry, London, 1659; The Haven of Health, black letter, no title; and The Treasure of Hidden Secrets, 1600, black letter (imperfect) *19/- do*
- (5/- 35/-)* 287 An Explanation of the Tunnel under the Thames, plates, etc., 1838; and An Explanation of facts relating to the Tunnel, submitted to the King 24th May, 1832, by Brunel
- 288 Ballooning. Relation du Voyage Aerien de M. Dupins Delcourt, 1832, letter A. M. Babinet du Systeme Aeras Tatique du Lieutent Meusnie, par Brachet, le grand Ballon Captif, de Henry Gifford, 1878 *1/6/- Stone*
- 289 The Art of Painting, perspective, light and colour, by Richard Haydocks, 1598, no title, curious and rare book *14/- Groves.*
- 290 Four books of Husbandry, by C. Heresbackius, Englished by Barnate Googe, black letter, 1578, title and last leaf defective, very rare, Amadis Digaula, 1st edition, 1563, and another *1/8/-*
- 291 Mes Idees sur la Nature et les Causes de l'Air Depklogistique a Londres, 1785, fine copy of this scarce work, in old crimson morocco *2/-/- Stone*
- 292 The Microscope Made Easy, by Henry Baker, F.R.S., 1743; Employment for the Microscope, 2 parts, 1764, by Baker, and another old microscope work, with curious plate *14/- Groves*

- 30/- 293 Exemplarie Novels in 6 books, by Miguel de Cervantes, ^{29/-} turned into English by Don Diego Pudeser, 1640 ; ~~History of Don Quixote, now made English by J. P., 1687, no plates, very free translations of curious and scarce works~~
- 294 Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, written by Sir Philip Sidney, London, 1627 ^{15/-}
- (12/-) 50/- (295) Avicteptologie ou Traite General de tout Ruse pour Prendre Oiseau, par Buliard, fine front and plates, 1818, a scarce work on trapping birds and animals, and 4 others ^{Brought away.}
- (11/-) 33/- 296 R. Vieussens Dissertatio Anatomica de Structura et Usu Uteri Muliebris, etc., Mayer de Morbis Duodeni. The Anatomy of Double Monsters, 3 curious plates, and others, a parcel
- 297 Tesoro delle Gioie Trattato Curioso, etc., in Venetia, 1670, a rare work on the use of gems, etc., in medicine, fine copy, *uncut and unopened* ^{14/-}
- 298 Veteris Puerperii a Casparo Bartholino, 1675, curious cuts, D. l'Heisteri Compendium Anatomicum, etc., 1742, many curious plates, and another ^{19/-}
- 299 De Humana Physiognomonia Johnnis B. Portae, curious woodcuts in text, 1618 ; Aristotelis de Historia Animalium, etc., 1593, and 3 others ^{19/-}
- 300 Devises pour les Tapissenes des quatre Elemens, finely engraved front., and numerous double plates, statuary, and emblems, scarce ^{25/-}
- 301 Anatome Animalium Terrestrium Volatilum Insectorum, etc., by Geradi Belasii, 1681, with fine engraved front., and 59 plates, some microscopic ^{11/-}

SLAVERY.

- 302 A collection of Books, Manuscripts, Pamphlets, Reports, Trials, etc., chiefly relating to African Slavery and the Abolition Movement. Including the Sierra Leone Reports of 1794/5 and the Directors of the African Institution 1812. With an extremely interesting and important MS. of travels through Labe, Timbo, Sierra Leone and other places in 1794 for Trading and furthering the suppression of the Slave Trade. The earliest description ^{38/-}

Lot 302---continued.

of many parts probably known, with detailed description of Headsmen met and an Expedition up the River Nunez, dated 1794 ; a lengthy manuscript Report by the African Company, 1818, in 2 parts, on Settlements, Slavery, Krew Country, an historical MS., Black Letter Acts on Senegal ; autograph letters of Winwood Reade re Du Chaillu's imposture ; Captain Phillip Beaver's African Memoranda, 1805, with maps ; Africa, with date 1632, an interesting collection

- 303 CRIMEA. Two interesting letters from Camp, Sebastopol, and Camp, Balaclava, 1855/6, from Sir Henry Ponsonby and Cass, describing life at the front ; a letter from Dr. Pirogoff, renowned Russian surgeon, served in Crimea, an interesting letter in German, and 2 others (5)

6/-/-
Stow

- 304 GENERALS. *A very fine collection of 150 signed autograph letters and few documents of famous British Generals and Military Celebrities of the Napoleonic era, many exceedingly scarce*

25/-/- Stow

- 305 NAPOLEON. *A ditto collection of autograph letters of his famous Military Leaders, a fine collection of his Marshals*

31/-/- Stow

3/5/- 4 306

- Constantinople 1828, coloured plates ; a Persian early manuscript ; ditto map ; 2 medical MSS. ; Railway Construction ; Missouri to California, 1848, with illustrations ; a travel MS., and others, a parcel

18/10/- 15 307

- WILLIAM LILLY (Astrologer). *A rare autograph letter of the famous Astrologer (1602-1681) to Sir Edward Walker, Garter King of Arms, written when Walker was abroad intriguing for the Restoration of Charles II., of historical importance concerning the chances in England of the Restoration on which Walker consulted Lilly professionally, with an extract . . . "Your Venus, Sr, is hasting to a conjunction of Jupiter, wch is starry dialect speakes well to ye master . . ." dated Feb. 17 6h, 30' p.m. (1653), a wonderful letter entirely in his autograph, but unsigned lest it fell into the hands of Cromwell, THE ONLY KNOWN LETTER OF LILLY*

- 308 PROSTITUTES. A Naval Address by an old Naval Surgeon to enforce orders forbidding Prostitutes visiting the ships in harbour with the evils ensuing from their visits *2/1/- Stow*
- 309 GUN-SHOT WOUNDS. Observations for Amputating in Gun-shot Wounds; Surgeons' Official Reports at the Late Battle before Algiers, 1817, a presentation copy from the author *2/1/- Stow*
- 310 SURGEON PIGOT (*Surgeon of H.M.S. Kent, Admiral Watson's Flagship*). His original autograph Manuscript Journal 1757-1759, from Bengal, East Indies, to England, through Arabia, Persia, Turkey and other countries. His companion was Surgeon Ives, whose Diary was published in 1773, in which many references are made to this Journal; H.M.S. Kent was disabled prior to the Battle of Plassey, thus necessitating Pigot's journey, a rare unpublished MS. *18/- Stow*
- 3/15/- 4* (311) ANTIQUITIES. Topographical sketches, drawings and engravings, a large and interesting parcel
- 2/15/- 5* (312) PORTRAITS. Military, naval and others, including a quantity of specially engraved plates for Scott's Works, a parcel
- 3/15/- 5* (313) PROCLAMATIONS. Pedigrees, Acts (black letter), relating to Tobacco, engravings, etc., a parcel
- 3/-/- 6* (314) CLASSICAL. A folio album of early engravings by Nattier, Tardieu, Audran, and others
- 315 WELLINGTON. A fine series of autograph letters of military importance chiefly *20/- Stow*
- 316 LARREY. Napoleon's Surgeon-in-Chief. An interesting 36-page notebook giving a Resume of the Headings for Chapters, etc., of his book "Memoires et Campagnes," down to Napoleon's Abdication, 1814 *10/5/- Stow*
- 317 PIONEERS. Surgeons, Explorers, etc., including Parry, Botha, Kitchener of Khartoum, Stamford Raffles, Hughes, Chesney, Waghorn, Ross, Cochrane, and others *13/- Stow*
- 318 NEW ZEALAND. Early works on Polynesia, New Plymouth, Sketch Maps, Station Life, etc., a parcel *3/3/- Stow*
- 319 DOCTORS and Scientists. Autograph letters of Sismondi, Lindley, Spallanzani, Bill of Drugs, Sinclair, Frend, Turton, Murchison, and others *5/5/- Stow*

235 320

AUSTRALASIA. *A very fine collection of items of early interest, Oil Paintings, Engravings, Convicts' Reports and Transportation, Settlements, Newspapers, Colonisation, Gold-diggings, Fijian Slavery, Prison Discipline, Missionary Scenes, Maps, Water-colour Paintings, Voyages, early photographs, reports, steam communication, etc., many rare items*

33/-

N.S.

EARLY ACTS, DOCUMENTS, MSS., ENGRAVINGS, &c.

321

A collection of early Medical Acts for Prevention of Cholera, Relief for Kilmainham Hospital Pensioners, Cattle Distemper, Bills of Mortality, Sanitation, Bastard Children, Tobacco, etc.

322

A collection upon Canals, Coal Mines, Bridges, Transportation, Harbours, Ferries, Reservoirs, Roads, Navigation, Tobacco, etc.

323

A collection relating to Naval and Marine Affairs, Ship's Letters, Packet Boats, Officers' Trades, Seamen's Funds, etc.

324

A large collection from Cromwell to George III., relating to Crime, Coaches, Transportation, Trade, Public Affairs, Tobacco, etc.

325

A ditto from Cromwell to Victoria upon similar affairs

326

Ten packets of documents and autograph letters of celebrities, including Faraday, Browning, Keats, Toole and others, literary, artistic, scientific, legal, inventors, etc., together with very early MS. documents in Dutch, French and Italian

327

PHILLIP II. OF SPAIN (1527-1598). *Husband of Mary I. Queen of England. A seven-page folio document signed by him, dated July 5, 1565, rare*

328

A large collection of early engravings, well mounted, medical, scientific, military, etc., by Dellf, Say, Edelinck, Hertocks, De Tode, Bartholin, Faithorne, and others

329

A collection of military and classical engravings by and after the Early Masters; others by Dighton, Callot, Tempesta, Baur, Bella, De Hooghe, etc.

30/-

18/-

3/- 1/- Stow

3/5/- do

4/- 1/- do

4/15/-

3/- 1/- Pearson.

2/- 1/- Stow

- 1/10/- 40/- (330) A collection of caricatures, some in colours, by Boilly, De Villain, Gillray, and others
 3/-/- 5. (331) A collection of topographical views, many in colours, together with others of early Dutch origin
 5/-/- 12. (332) A large collection by and after Rembrandt, others of shipping, early trades and costumes, etc.
 333 A collection of early plays by N. Rowe, Nathaniel Lee, Sheridan, Colman, and others 1/-/-
 334 A collection of Funeral Orations and Sermons on death of Mary, Queen of England, 1694 1/18/-
 335 Two albums autograph letters, one of sketches and verse, and one of engravings, medical, scientific, etc. 2/10/- Slows
 336 Natural History, Travel, Syriac, Heraldry, etc., a parcel of books 2/10/- do
 337 A 16th Century Law MS., from the Phillips collection, others on Plague, Obstetrical Plates, Vermin Killer, Crustaceans, 1739, with curious plates, a curious terrestrial geography with movable plate, other MSS., etc. 2/12/6 Slows

COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON VACCINATION, INOCULATION, CHEMISTRY AND OCCULT SCIENCES.

- 338 Rhazes. Treatise on Small-Pox and Measles, translated from the Arabic by W. A. Greenhill, 1848. Mereus (W. E.) Het bedrijf der Koepokinenting Haarlem 1906. Immermann (Dr. H.) Variola (inclusive Vaccination), Wien 1896. Terzé (V. de) La Vaccine, ses consequences funestes, half calf, Paris 1857, etc. (10)
 339 Middelhoven (H. C.) De Vaccinæ Insitione, Lugd. Bat. 1834. Krause (Dr. C. F. T.) Ueber das Alter und Menschenpocken, Hannover 1825. Bremer (J. J.) Die Kuhpocken, coloured folding plate, Berlin 1810, and other pieces on Vaccination (14)
 340 Cano (Dr. D. F.) Respuesta a las objeciones qui se hagen a la nueva Inoculacion de la Vacuna, Zaragoza 1802. Parfait (M.) Mon Journal de l'an 1807, ou voila les gens du 18me siècle; de la Vaccine, etc., etc., half calf, Paris 1807. Hufeland (Dr. C. W.) Waarneemingen over de Natuurlijke en ingeënte Kinder-Pokjes over verscheidene Zichten der Kinderen, Utrecht 1802, and others (10)

- 341 Resultate de Revaccination in dem Koniglich Wurttembergischen Militar, Ludwigsburg 1836. Camper (P.) Aanmerkingen over de Inëntinge der Kinderziekte met Waarneemingen bevestigd, Leeuwarden 1770. Watson (W., M.D.) Inënting der Kinderpokjes beschouwd, Amst. 1769, etc. (14)
- 342 Bousquet (J. B.) Traité de la Vaccine et des Eruptions Varioleuses, Paris 1833. Bosch (I. J.) Proeve over de Voorbehoeding der Kinderpokjes, Haarlem 1789. Rigoni-Stern (D.) Cenni Storico-Statistici sul Vajuolo, Verona 1840. Büchner (Dr. W. F.) Verslag van de Epidemie der Kinderpokken, 1831-2, Amsterdam 1833, and others (7)
- 343 Schouten (H. J.) Geschied en Ziektekundige Bedenkingen en Aanwijzingen Omtrent de Koepok-Inenting (Vaccinatio), front., Amst. 1835. Coopmans (A.) Specimen Medicum inaugurale de Variolis Vaccinis, Worcum 1804. Huxham (John) Proeve over de Koorts en de Kinderpokjes, Amst. 1771 (3)
- 344 Aikin (C. R.) A Concise View of all the most important Facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the Cow-Pox, coloured front., London 1801. Bremer (J. J.) Die Kuhpocken, Berlin 1804 (2)
- 345 Gatti (M.) Reflexions sur les Préjugés qui s'opposent aux progres et a la perfection de l'Inoculation, Bruxelles 1764. Nouvelles Reflexions, 1767, in one vol., calf. Experiences sur l'origine de la Vaccine, par J. G. Loy, Vienne 1802 (2)
- 346 Bryce (J.) Practical Observations on the Inoculation of Cowpox, coloured plate, calf, Edin. 1809. Ceely (R.) Beobachtungen über die Kuhpocken, die Vaccination, Retrovaccination, and Variolation der Kühe, 35 coloured plates, half calf, Stuttgart 1841 (2)
- 347 Duvillard (E. E.) Analyse et Tableaux de l'Influence de la Petite Verole sur la Mortalité à chaque age, et de celle qu'un preservatif tel que la Vaccine peut avoir sur la Population et la longévité, 4to, boards, Paris 1806. Numan (Dr. A.) Verhandelinge over de Koepokken, etc., en over de beveiligende mok of pokmok des paards, folding coloured plates, 4to, boards, Utrecht 1831 (2)

338

to

348

11/1/-
Stow

348 Gemmel (A. G.) *Dissertatio Inauguralis Medica de Variolis*, sm. 4to, Helmstadii, n.d. Noot (J. van der) *Salivatione in Variolis*, Hardervici 1800. Proclamation on Vaccination, from the Elector of Saxony, folio, 1805. Teixeira (B. de Sousa) *A Tuberculose Relatorio-estudo*, Lisbon 1902, etc. (6)

349 Physiognomy—*Della phisonomia degli' huomine*, over 200 woodcut engravings of a head, with MS. descriptions below each, in Italian, describing the particular malady or characteristic which the varying lines in the forehead denote, old vellum, circa 1680 1/15/- Stow

350 Knoor (L. G. de) *Basilius Valentinus Redivivus sen astrum rutilaus Alchymicum oder Hellglänzendes Gestirn der Alchymie*, Leipzig 1716. Chrysander (A.) *Aureum seculum patefactum, oder die eroffnete Guldene Zeit*, Nurnberg 1716, in 1 vol., morocco 1/15/- Stow

351 Mathers (S. L. M.) *The Kubbalah Unveiled*, translated from the Latin, London, Redway 1887. Joire (Dr. Paul) *Les Phénomènes Psychiques et Supernormaux*, half morocco, Paris 1909. Houdin (Robert) *Confidencias de un Prestidigitador*, 2 vols., Valencia 1894. Santos Cruz da Prostituições na Cidade de Lisboa, calf, 1841, and another (6) 1/15/- Stow

(1/4/- 5. 352) Buchan (W.) *Medicina Domestica*, 4 vols., calf, Lisbon 1825. *L'Art de connaitre l'Avenir, par la Chiromancie*, cuts, Paris 1843. Catragnet (L. A.) *Du Traitement des Maladies*, calf, 1851. Blumenbach (J. F.) *Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie*, plates, calf, Göttingen 1805, etc. (12)

(1/8/- 5. 353) Vaz (F. D. S.) *Relação Historica, Statistica e Medica da Cholera Morbus em Paris*, coloured front., half calf, Paris 1833. Swedenborg (Em.) *The Generative Organs*, translated, cloth, 1852. Ritson (J.) *Essay on Abstinence from Animal Food*, boards, 1802. *Medical Treatise in Japanese*, with coloured engravings, 13 vols., etc. (25)

(1/- 40/- 354) Henderson (A.) *History of Ancient and Modern Wines*, 4to, boards, 1824. Navarro (J.) *Memoria sobre la Vina*, Barcelona 1797. Murnaga (D.) *Coleccion de los mas indispensable y preciso para el Cultivo de la Vina*, Bilbao 1830. Stephenson (J.) *Medical Zoology and*

Lot 354—*continued*.

- Mineralogy, with account of Animal and Vegetable Poisons, coloured plates, half calf, 1832. Tsiology, a Discourse on Tea, coloured front., 1827, and another (6)
- 355 Willan (R. W.) On Cutaneous Diseases (vol. 1), coloured plates, 4to, half calf, 1808. Pinto (J. de Sousa) Elementos de Pharmacia, Chymica e Botanica, velvet, Lisbon 1805. Braune (Dr. W.) Die Doppelbildungen und angeborenen Geschwülste der Kreuzbeingegend in Anatomischer und Klinischer beziehung, 20 plates, 4to, Leipzig 1862, etc. (7) *11/- Stow*
- 356 Arabic Calendar, written in red and black, Sæc. 19, a small roll *11/- Stow*
- 357 Barchusen (J. C.) Elementa Chemiae quibus subjuncta est confectura Lapidis Philosophici imaginibus repræsentata, one coloured folding plate, 2 full-page coloured plates of alchemical apparatus, and 78 coloured medallions of alchemical symbols, sm. 4to, morocco, Leyden 1718 *2/2/- Pearson.*
- 358 Lucena (Joanne) Annotationes in libros Physicorum Aristotelis traditæ, clearly written MS. of the 16th Century, with colophon "finis librorum de Cælo Arist. 30 die Maii 1576," sm. 4to, original vellum *11/10/- Stow*
- 359 Gutman's Offenbahrung Göttlicher Majestät, 2 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to, russia, Amsterdam and Frankfurt 1675. Creve (C. C.) Vorn Baue des Weiblichen Beckens, folding plates, Leipzig 1794. Morton (R.) Phthisiologia, sive Tractatus de Phthisi, 4to, half calf, Lugduni 1718 (3) *15/- Beck.*
- 360 Ludwig (C. F.) Scriptores Neurologici Minores selecti, sive Opera Minora ad Anatomiam Physiologiam et Pathologiam Nervorum spectantia, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, calf, Lipsiæ 1791. Sandifort (E.) Thesaurus Dissertationum Programmatum, ad omnem Medicinæ ambitum pertinentium, 3 vols, sm. 4to, boards, Lugd. Bat. 1778 *14/-*
- 361 Porta (J. B. de) La Magic Naturelle, Paris n.d. Flournoy (Th.) Espiritus y Mediums, 2 vols., Madrid n.d. Avenel (A.) Le College des Medecins de Rouen, Rouen 1847. Benito y Cantero. La Magia Disfrazada ó sea el Espiritinno, Madrid 1886. Franklin (A.) Recherches sur la *12/- Stow*

Lot 361—*continued.*

- Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 1864.
 Schimmel (H. J.) Opstellen over Spiritisme, Bussum
 1908, and others (14)
- 362 Accum (F.) Description of the Process of Manufacturing
 Coal Gas for the Lighting of Streets, Houses, and Public
 Buildings, 7 coloured plates, half calf gilt, London 1820
- 1/8/- 8. 363 Herapath (John) Mathematician and Railway Journalist,
 autograph letter signed, entirely upon Railway matters,
 especially as to the respective merits of four and six-
 wheel engines, 7½ pp., November, 1841
- 12/- 5. 364 Printed Report on the Contagious Fever in Ireland (the
 Death Rate in Navan being one in ten), 4 pp., folio,
 May 8, 1818. Geikie (Sir Archibald) 2 A.L.s., 8 pp.,
 1871-4. Markham (Sir C. R.) Explorer, 1 page, 1913.
 Printed Edict in Spanish from the Department of
 Public Health at Cadiz, on the Yellow Fever at San
 Fernando, Aug. 20, 1819; also an autograph letter on
 same subject (in Portuguese) to the Marquis de Tancos,
 Cadiz, Aug. 21, 1819
- 1/-/- 5. 365 Wilberforce (Wm.) Philanthropist. A long and interest-
 ing Autograph Letter, signed, concerning his nineteen
 years' struggle for the Abolition of the Slave Trade,
 3½ pp. 4to, April 6, 1807
- 366 De Morgan (William) Printed Report on the Feasibility of
 a Manufacture of Glazed Pottery in Egypt, Cairo 1894,
 with a quantity of autograph material on the same
 subject, together 89 pp., circa 1892-3
- 367 George III. Autograph Bulletin as to the health of the
 King, dated from Windsor Castle Jan. 7, 1811, signed
 by Henry Halford, W. Heberden, and R. Willis, the
 physicians in attendance, 1 page
- 368 Macartney (George, 1st Earl) Original manuscript of his
 Voyage to China (1792-1793) on board H.M.S. Lion,
 comprising some 220 pp., folio, bound in half vellum.
 A long and most graphic account of Macartney's Voyage,
 touching at Madeira, Teneriffe, Rio de Janeiro, Tristan
 d'Acunha, Java, Batavia, etc., with the manners and
 customs of the people, white residents and natives, also
 the politics, trade, natural history of the districts, etc.,
 etc.

- 369 China—A Collection of Original Letters and Reports sent by John Reeves, Inspector of Tea for the East India Company, to Sir Joseph Banks, in all over 90 pp., folio, 4to and 8vo, with various notes in Sir Joseph Banks' hand, *circa* 1812–1816, an interesting and valuable collection giving information on Chinese Industries, Manufactures, Habits, the Art of Chinese Printing, etc., etc.

7/-/-
Stow

- 40/- 370 Newfoundland. The Original signed Depositions taken before Capt. Underdown in the case against Lieut. John Moody, governor of St. John's Fort in Newfoundland, for causing the death of a woman by whipping; also Address signed by the Inhabitants, etc., making allegations against Governor Moody of plundering the inhabitants, with a large number of signatures, together 18 pp., folio size, 1706

4/15/-

- 5/-/- 4 371 Glanvill (Joseph, 1636–1680) Writer on Witchcraft. A long and most important Autograph Letter signed, to Henry More the Platonist, sending a copy of his "Lux Orientalis," treating of the pre-existence of Souls, upon which he discourses at great length, 4 pp., folio size, *circa* 1662

- 1/- 50/- 372 Reade (Sir Thomas, 1785–1849) Adjutant-General in St. Helena during Napoleon's captivity. Autograph Letter to Dr. Verling, the British Medical Attendant on Napoleon, referring to Count Bertrand's attempt to force Verling to leave Longwood, dated 20 Jan., 1819

- 1/- 10. 373 Sloane (Sir Hans, 1660–1753) Physician, President of the Royal College of Physicians. Autograph Letter signed, 4 pp., 4to, March 27, 1699. "... I have also sent you the works of one Colbatch who has pretended to new-model the practice of physick & to cure all diseases by outwardly and inwardly using acid remedies," etc., etc.

- 1/- 6. 374 Slavery in the West Indies. Marriage Settlement between John and Mary Bromley under which two Sugar Plantations in Barbadoes, and the Slaves thereon (132 in all) are transferred, contained on three sheets of vellum, dated July 15, 1704, with seals, etc.; each of the 132 slaves are mentioned by name

- 375 Braille (Louis) blind at the age of 3 years. Inventor of the Braille system of writing for the Blind: a letter written in Braille type by Louis Braille himself, 1 page, dated Paris, Nov. 9, 1846 13/-
Stow
- 376 Moffatt (Robert, 1795-1883) Missionary, father-in-law of Livingstone. Autograph Letter, entirely on the habit of smoking, 5½ pp., Aug. 9, 1877, "I so enjoy a pipe just before going to bed after the engagements and perplexities of the day are over. . . . Livingstone never used tobacco," etc., etc. 15/-
Stow
- 377 Ross (Sir John) Arctic Explorer. Autograph Manuscript, "Steam Navigation as touching the Baltic trade," 5½ pp. folio; Letter signed, referring to the expedition under Sir George Back which left London to search for Ross (who was supposed lost) in Feb., 1833, 1½ pp., 4to, Oct. 20, 1833 1/-
Stow
- 378 Burnaby (Fred. Gustavus) Soldier and Traveller, author of "Ride to Khiva," etc. Nine Autograph Letters and two signed agreements, addressed to Thomas Wright, the aeronaut, also 2 letters from Mrs. Burnaby to the same; an interesting series showing Burnaby's interest in the development of Military Ballooning, in all 23 pp., 1876-1882 4/-
Stow
- (10/-) 5. (379) Darwin (Francis, born 1848) son of Charles Darwin. A long and interesting Autograph Letter signed, on the effect of frost on plants, also comparing the action of death by frost with that of natural death, 4½ pp., Aug. 21, 1888
- (3/2/6) 6. (380) Medical Profession in England, *temp.* Henry VIII. Original Letter sent to Sir M. Stanhope, Governor of Hull, signed by Thomas Magnus, Robert Holgate (Archbishop of York) and others, petitioning the Governor to permit one Stephenes, a physician, to attend Sir Robert Nevell, 1 page, folio, in English, dated York, Sept 1, *circa* 1545, with transcription
- (10/-) 4. (381) Hume (Joseph) Autograph Letter to Lord Cranworth, 4 pp., July 7, 1853, on Rajah Brooke of Sarawak, "I have demanded enquiry whether Sir James Brooke can order, as he has done, the naval forces to attack and to destroy the native Dyaks of Borneo in 500 at a time, under the allegation that these were pirates," etc.

- 382 Pasteur (Louis) eminent French Chemist. Autograph Note, signed, 1 page, 12mo, July, 1886, "Hélas! Monsieur le Proviseur, vous êtes mal informé j'ai décliné auprès de M. le Ministre l'honneur de présider votie distribution des prix"
- 383 Rae (John) Arctic Explorer. Collection of 16 Autograph Letters signed, to Dr. Robert Brown, extending to 44 pp., 1868-1883, dealing with interesting facts relating to the Eskimos, especially the plants and roots used as food by the Indians on the west side of the mountains, etc.
- 384 Heeren (A. H. L., 1760-1842) German Historian, Author of remarkable studies on the politics and commerce of Antiquity. Autograph Letter to the "Société Royale des Antiquaires de France (M. Depping)," 3 pp., Göttingen, Dec. 9, 1827
- 385 Pomare (Aimata) Queen of Tahiti. Letter signed, to the Captain of the French Ship of War S. Mallet, 1 page folio, dated from Papate, Aug. 25, 1843; also a letter of 4 pp. from S. Mallet, enclosing the above letter, and giving details of the Queen, dated 1846, (Trans.) "You make known your desire in regard to the little island. This is my word, you may set up the forge and put the sick people in the house that was occupied by the English, only the sick people do you put there not in the other houses," etc.
- 1/- 6 386 Smeaton (John), 1724-1792, Civil Engineer, built the Eddystone Lighthouse. A very long and important Autograph Letter signed, entirely relating to his great undertaking of the Navigation of the River Calder, 8 pp., folio size, dated Feb. 9, 1766
- 3/3/- 13 387 Smith (John), 1790-1824, Missionary, went out to evangelise the negroes of Demerara in 1817, and was arrested for refusing to take up arms against insurgent slaves, died in prison in 1824. A very long Autograph Letter signed, Demerara, March 29, 1820, 4 pages, folio, morocco binding, "... The evil which I speak grows upon us. When the Slave Trade was carried on the planters could easily procure as many negroes as were requisite to do the work, but since the abolition the slave population had much decreased," etc., etc.
- 3/10/- Stow
- 2/-/- Stow
- 16/- Stow
- 4/10/- Stow

- 388 Lewes (George Henry) 1817-1878, husband of George Eliot. Autograph Manuscript entitled "Problems of Life and Mind" (Problem III., the Sphere of Sense and Logic and Feeling) with corrections and about 7 pp. of Addenda in George Eliot's handwriting, 170 pp. Problem IV., The Sphere of Intellect and the Logic of Signs, with corrections and notes by George Eliot, 65 pp., circa 1877, in two buckram cases, 4to size *5/- book*
- 389 Tower of London. Document signed by Lord Lucas (Governor of the Tower) and others, headed "The Demand of Robert Lord Lucas, for safe keeping Prisoners in the Tower," dated from the Tower, August 4, 1691 *9/-*
- 390 Burton (Sir Richard) Explorer and Scholar. A.L.s. to J. S. Cotton, 2 pp., Trieste, Oct. 31, 1889. Burton (Lady Isabel) A.L.s. to Tinsley, the publisher, 1½ pp., circa 1862-4. "The box containing the MS. of Dahome which we returned has been lost or stolen," etc. *1/- slow*
- 391 Grenville (Baron Nugent) High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands. A.L.s. signed "Palmerin," 6½ pp., 4to, circa 1832 (with sketch of entwined snakes). Seymour Haden. A.L.s. to C. W. Dilke, n.d., "Mr. Salter's letter exhibits the necessity very plainly, as regards dentistry, bye and bye we shall be hearing from the Physicians and Obstetricians," etc. Flamsteed (John) First Astronomer Royal. Document signed 1700 *16/- slow*
- 392 Autograph Letters, etc., by Joseph Chamberlain, Gladstone, Morley, Cobden, Bright, Pitt, Cobbett, Faraday, Stokes, Lardner, Airy, Babbage, Herschel, Brougham, etc., a parcel *Passed*
- 393 Brewster (Sir David) Physicist. Interesting A.L.s., entirely on scientific matters, "The results, as might have been anticipated, are quite different in this case and present some curious phenomena which have perplexed me greatly," etc., 4 pp., 1841 *1/5/- slow*
- 394 Catlin (George) Painter of the American Indians. A very long Autograph Letter signed, 4 pp., to Mr. Harland, forwarding the manuscript of his book dealing with his invention of an unsinkable ship, a steam raft with a tubular timber hull, condemning very forcibly ships built of iron, dated Liverpool, Sept. 25, 1860 *2/10/- slow*

- 0/1/ 12. (393) Franklin (Sir John) Arctic Explorer, Lieut.-Governor of Van Diemen's Land. A very important Autograph Letter signed, dealing entirely with scientific matters, mentioning his Expeditions to the Arctic, and the observations being made by Ross at New Zealand, 4 pp., 4to, from Van Diemen's Land, *circa* 1839
- 396 Germantia, deren Ersten Theil, die Punctir-Kunst begreiff. Der Andere Theil, des arabers Alu-Hali-Ben Omar niemals vorhin gedruckte Astrologia Terrestris, oder irrdische Stern-Kunde, etc., with front. and folding tables, 4 parts in 1, vellum, 1716 9/
- 1/5/ 6 (397) Wiener (A.) Splendor Lucis, oder Glantz des Lichts, enthaltend eine Kurtze Physico-Cabalistische Auslegung des grösten Natur-Geheimnusz; insgemein Lapis Philosophorum gennant, folding plate, Vienna 1747. Altenburg (L. von) Delarvatio Tincturae Philosophorum, erklärung des Lapidis Benedicti, Ober-und-Nieder Wasserberg 1747, in 1 vol., morocco
- 1/1/ 6 (398) Philaletas (Th.) Theosophischer Wundersaal: das ist Theosophischer Schau Paltz, etc., Corinth 1709. Koffskhius (V.) Hermetisch Schriften, Nurnberg 1786, in 1 vol., morocco
- 8/ 5 (399) Geschichte der Talismannischen Kunst, Germanica 1792. Wohlfart (H.) Abracadabra oder die dritte und letzte Stufe der höhern Weihe in die gesammten geheimen Wissenschaften oder Magie, Weimar 1843. Schlicht (C.) Die räthselhafte wunderzahl Sieben, Hanau 1831. Annulus Platonis, Berlin und Leipzig 1781. Le Grand Livre de la Nature, ou l'Apocalypse philosophique et hermetique, *circa* 1790, in 2 vols.
- 400 Metallischer Baumgarten in welchem das einzige wahre subjectum Philosophiae oder Primum, beschiseben, Frankfurt 1741. Das Buch Amor Proximi, geflossen ans dem Oehl der Göttlichen Barmheartzigkeit, Frankfurt 1746. Das Philosophische Auge in der Chimie, Jena 1751. Sammlung der merkwürdigsten Visionen, erscheinungen Geister und Gespenstergeschichten, front., Munchen 1793. Horst (G. C.) Theurgie, oder vom Bestreben der Menschen in der Alten und neuen Sert., Mainz 1820, in 3 vols., calf

- 401 Schwertnern (C. F.) *Medicina vere Universalis*, das ist Krafft-und Würckung des Schlechten Wassers, 6 vols. in 3, Leipzig 1737. Smith (M.) *Traité des Vertus Médicinales de l'eau commune*, calf, Paris 1725. *Camino-logie, ou haité des Cheminées*, plates, calf, Dijon 1756 (5)
- 402 Wiegleb (J. C.) *Historisch-Kritische untersuchung der Alchemie oder der eingebildeten Goldmacherkunst*, Weimar 1793. Währendorff (T. P.) *Gründlicher Unterricht von dem Aderlassen, etc.*, Waldenburg 1719, and 2 others (4)
- 403 Medical Manuscript. *A Booke of Excellent Medicines*. The Medicines being proved for the most parte, as also other admirable things belonging to phisike taken out the French by the writer of this booke ; whereunto are annexed certain copies for the making of some hott waters and precious Oyles with the excellent virtues of Sage and of the Oake, clearly written MS., on 118 pp., folio, old calf, *circa* 1660
- 404 Volkamer (J. C.) *Nurnbergische Hesperides, oder gründliche beschreibung der edlen Citronat-Citronen und Pomerantzen Früchte*, frontispiece and 257 plates, 2 vols., folio, calf, 1708-1714
- 405 Faber (P. J.) *Chymische Schriften darinnen im ersten Theile enthalten*. I. Die Universal-Chymie oder Anatomie der ganzen Welt. II. Die Universal-Weizheit oder Anatomie des Mensch und der Metallen, 2 vols., thick 4to, morocco, Hamburg 1713
- 406 Borrichius (Olaus) *Hermetis Aegyptiorum et Chemicorum sapentia ab Hermannii Conringii animadversionibus*, folding plate, sm. 4to, morocco, Hafniae 1774
- 407 *Reconditorium ac Recluserium opulentiae sapientiaeque Numinis Mundi Magni, cui deditur in titulum Chymica Vannus*, plates, sm. 4to, half calf, Amst. 1666
- 408 Munker (J. W.) *Merkwürdige Alterthümer durch Mythologische, Historische, und andere Anmerkungen erläutert*, frontispiece and 30 copperplate engravings, sm. 4to, Nurnberg 1767

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1st, 1930.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Lot

- 421 Two white crackle vases, 10in.
- 422 A pair powder blue vases, 12in.
- 423 A pair *sang de bœuf* vases, 10in., and a pair turquoise vases, 10in.
- 424 Two pairs white crackle vases, 6in.
- 425 Two pairs carved wood buffaloes, and 2 carved blackwood figures
- 426 Twelve fancy combs
- 427 Four Japanese lacquer panels
- 428 Twenty Chinese porcelain models of pagodas, 10in. to 12in.
- 429 Four boxes of 12 Chinese porcelain houses
- 430 Twenty-three ditto
- 431 Three embroidered Chinese skirts
- 432 Three ditto
- 433 Twelve embroidered crêpe kimonos, etc.
- 434 Eleven ditto
- 435 Two fur rugs

- 436 Twelve glass flowers
- 437 A coloured crackle flower pot
- 438 Two hanging vases, and a Chinese water well
- 439 A Chinese figure of a priest
- 440 Six blue and white crackle plates, 12in.
- 441 A bronze palm pot with wood plinth
- 442 Three Ichigura vases
- 443 Eight flower bowls
- 444 A pair Celadon vases, 12in.
- 445 Seven carved wood trays
- 446 Four old Japanese swords
- 447 Three ditto
- 448 Three pairs Chinese coloured vases, 10in.
- 449 A pair coloured ginger jars, covers and stands
- 450 Two cloisonné teapots, and 7 ditto boxes (various)
- 451 An old Chinese bronze spear head
- 452 Chinese jar, found in the interior of Borneo, among Muruts and Dyaks
- 453 Various curios: A boatswain's whistle used in Crimea War, naval gun detachments, 6 Roman vases and 2 lamps, 10 small old bronzes, 5 ivory deities, 2 metal dogs on stands, 4 various native necklaces, 11 fossil sharks' teeth, Indian goddess on stand, and 2 others, also 12 other curios

To be sold without reserve.

- 454 An antique tray, animal design, and a tray stand
- 455 An inlaid jewel box, mother-of-pearl, a 3-legged table, and 2 embroidered bags
- 456 Six Kashmir cushions
- 457 Four Kashmir candlesticks, 9in., 2 ditto, 12in., a walnut candlestick, 12in., a ditto, 16in.
- 458 122 dozen linen centres (assorted sizes)
- 459 A pair tall blue and white crackle jars
- 460 A pair squat ditto, 12in.
- 461 A pair squat ditto, 8in.
- 462 A pair Kashmir vases, and pair Kashmir caddies

- 463 A turquoise hairpin box, ditto box with feet, a ditto cigarette box, plain sides, 2 ditto bangles, and 6 ditto pen-holders
- 464 An embroidered bag, a ditto Chinese square, and a ditto runner, yellow
- 465 A Japanese embroidered panel
- 466 Collection of plaster casts of ancient gems and seals, about 3,000, contained in 3 cabinets of 20 drawers each, a rare and valuable lot
- 467 Forty-eight prints, early French military costumes, about 18th Century, etc.
- 468 A pair water-colours—Shipping, in gilt frame, and 1 other
- 469 A book of 12 drawings on rice paper, showing various methods of torture in Japan, unique
- 470 A jade carving plate on panel
- 471 A papier mâché small desk, and a small wire-work box
- 472 An old painting of figures tea caddy, and a ditto mahogany tea caddy
- 473 An old sampler, framed, and an ostrich feather mounted on panel
- 474 A papier mâché glove box and 6 assorted fans, a papier mâché needlework box, and a painted game
- 475 A concertina, a swalling whistle, and a pair hand-painted tambourines
- 476 A tortoise-shell shield, a tortoise-shell comb, an ivory puzzle, and 5 other articles (various)
- 477 Two old Persian guns inlaid with silver, and an Indian shield
- 478 Three old pottery Persian jugs, pattern of figures
- 479 An old pottery Persian jug, pattern of bird, and 2 others
- 480 An old Persian jug, ditto jug with handle, a Spanish vase, and 1 other
- 481 Nine silver-mounted bottles, and 3 other articles
- 482 An old box containing various small silver and jewellery articles
- 483 Two old silver necklaces and 5 silver small trays, and 7 other articles (various)
- 484 A silver-plated butter dish, and 9 other articles (various)
- 485 A silver-mounted clock, a carriage clock, and a scarlet clock

- 486 Twelve pieces of china and glassware
 487 Antique 2-handled marble tazza
 488 Two Turks' caps, and 2 antique Indian bags with silver-gilt thread and wire decoration
 489 A Chinese plate, 3 Oriental vases, and a cup
 490 A 17th Century Italian carved ivory Madonna and Child, on marble stand
 491 A ditto altar crucifix with finely carved figure and mosaic cross and stand
 492 An old ivory ditto, bronze ditto, and white metal ditto
 (3)

ROMAN AND GREEK BRONZES, POTTERY, FLINTS, &c.

- 493 Greek kylix, 5th Century B.C., another similar, Roman lamps, and other antiquities (varied) *21/- Whitaker*
 494 Fine decorated Roman vase, 1st Century A.D., 2 others plain (Leadenhall Street), another (Thames), Saxon spindle whorl (rare), another 16th Century Roman brooch, stylus, 2 bronze handles, and figure of a dog, all found in Thames Street *2/17/6*
 (50/-) *65/-* 495 Three early Etruscan bronze fibulae, and 2 Gaulish Roman brooches
 (3/2/6) *60/-* 496 Seven Roman glass armlets, found in tombs at Ramleh, Palestine, and a number of Roman glass fragments
 (3/-/-) *70/-* 497 Five Roman bronze armlets (Hebron), and 5 Roman bronze busts from a vase
 (3/-/-) *4/-* 498 A Roman bronze altar "rake," decorated bronze buckle, both rare, and a fine Etruscan vase handle
 (3/-/-) *50/-* 499 Part of castanets (Hebron), rare, 3 bronze bosses, foot from a stool, 2 ornaments from a chariot pole, and a torch-holder (?), all Roman period
 500 Two fine bronze axes, 2nd Dynasty (Abydos), McGregor collection *4/4/- Stow*
 501 Another from Tomb III. (Beni Hasan), 2 bronze chisels, and a fine knife with carved blade, all from Egypt *5/-/- Stow*
 502 Three bronze dagger blades, an unusual knife, and 2 whetstones (Cyprus) *2/10/- do*
 503 Teutonic whetstone (Kertch), bronze age specimen (Egypt), Mycenaean pin (Cyprus), rare, model hoe, chisel, and 2 drills (Egypt) *3/3/- do*

- 4/- 5. 504 Bronze base of a staff with braided decoration, rare, and a fine bronze axe, both from Egypt
- 3/- 60/- 505 Primitive silver dress fastener, and 2 early silver brooches, all from Chiusi
- 506 Fine decorated bronze armlet and a spiral object, both Hallstatt period, from Temesvar, Hungary; bronze age button, rare, and a decorated whorl (?), both from Finisterre, Brittany 37/6
- 507 3 Four stone axes, in original sockets (Lake Neuchatel) 59s Stow
- 508 Four horn sockets, bone chisel and lance-head, 2 horn implements, and 8 flint saws, rare (same locality) 3/15/- do
- 509 Ten small axes, some of jadeite (same locality) 4/-/- Stow
- 510 Eight fine stone axes, 11 flint implements, wooden object, rare, 3 pottery fragments, and 2 arrow-heads, Neolithic (same locality) 5/5/- Stow
- 511 Two flint daggers, crescent knife, small chisel, rare, large flake, lance-head, and a Viking "fire stone," (all Denmark) 3/-/- do
- 5/- 6. 512 Three fine chipped flint axes (Denmark)
- 10/- 71/- 513 A similar lot
- 2/6 73/- 514 Three polished flint axes, and a chipped axe of unusual form (Denmark)
- 10/- 75/- 515 Large chipped flint axe, and 3 gouges (Denmark)
- 1/- 70/- 516 Six axes, varied (Denmark)
- 10/- 6. 517 Axe of kitchen midden type, rare, unfinished axe, curious, small gouge, and 2 well-chipped axes of the Dolmen period (Denmark)
- 518 Greek oenochoe with original stopper, rare, and 3 drinking cups, circa 300 B.C. 2/17/6 Stow
- 519 A fine Gaulish bronze figure of Hercules, found at Arles 3/5/-
- 520 Five very fine black-topped pre-dynastic vases (Ballas) 3/3/- Stow
- 521 A good series of Neolithic fabricators, saws, scrapers, cores, and other implements (North Stow, Suffolk) 5-5/-
- 522 Shepherd's crook, iron implement, bone implement, woollen objects, 16th Century, clay pipes, and other antiquities, found in London 2/-/- Stow
- 523 Fine decorated bronze age jug, another similar (plain) 2 bronze bowls with wish-bone handles, Mycenaean vase, and a Phoenician bottle (Cyprus) 50/- Stow

- (5/-) 4. 524 Various rare specimens of Roman mosaic and inlaid glass (Gruneisen collection), and a glass inlay portrait of Akhnaton, *all rare*
 525 Twenty-five drift implements, from various localities 2/-
 526 A similar lot 32/-
 10/- 527 An interesting collection of about 150 miniature Sèvres porcelain figures, *circa 1800* 2/- - *Hibbert*
 (30/-) 30/- 528 Nine pre-historic Obsidian cores, and 20 flakes, from the Isle of Melos
 (55/-) 50/- 529 Forty Neolithic arrow-heads, principally from Icklingham
 530 A similar lot 31/- *Stow*
 531 A finely chipped flint axe, *showing curious natural sand polish, rare*, and another in grey flint, also fine, both from Denmark 47/- *Stow*
 532 Three fine perforated stone hammers, ditto 47/- *Stow*
 533 Four flint chisels, rare, ditto 2/17/6 *do*
 534 Two curious Mycenaean animal vases, and a bronze age figure of a mule (Cyprus) 3/3/- *Stow*
 535 Fine bronze lance-head (Co. Down), socketed bronze knife (France), rare, and a perforated horn hammer of the Bronze Age, found in the Thames at Kew, rare 4/10/- *Stow*
 35/- 536 Female bust in glass, imitating lapis lazuli, rare, faience head of a woman, and an unusual amulet of Bes (Egypt) 35/- *N.S.*
 (3/-) 4. 537 Figure of a goddess wearing an unusual head-dress, fine blue figure of Isis, another of a man, and a cartouche of Amenophis III. (Egypt)
 (2/10/-) 65/- 538 Vase in form of a pomegranate, small early Syenite vase, and 2 faience kohl pots (Egypt)
 539 Pottery vase in the form of a head of Silenus, 2 fine blue glazed cones, and 2 small alabaster vases (Egypt) 2/10/-
 (3/-) 4. 540 Three early stone kohl pots with lids (Egypt)
 541 Two bronze mirrors, an ivory handle, and a bronze head-dress of Isis (Egypt) 3/17/6 *Stow*
 542 A glass diota decorated with yellow bands, *circa 350 B.C.* (Egypt), and a Greek amphora, in similar material, both rare 5/-
 543 Small wooden Egyptian figure from tomb 2/-
 544 Early Italian mosaic, "Adam and Eve" 3/- *Stow*
 545 Old carved wood organ pitch pipe of 7 notes 6/6/- *Stow*
 546 Rare 18th Century Fulham stoneware stomach bottle 45/- *N.S.*

- 547 Fine pair of Georgian flintlock pistols, by W. Dupe, of Oxford, in the original mahogany case, with accessories 5/15/-
- 548 Georgian church barrel organ 3/-
- 549 Two Roman pottery lamps, ditto vase, bronze pillar, and curious iron cup with glazed inside 3/-
- 550 Berlin iron picture of Napoleon and his horse Marengo 3/- Hibbert.
- 551 Carved Congo wood staff 1/-
- 552 Congo figure 22/- Stonehouse
- 553 Two small ditto 40/-
- 554 THE MEGALETHOSCOPE of Charles Ponti, 1862, a fine example of this rare optical instrument for viewing pictures with stereoscopic effect; ~~this machine is in perfect order and complete with 12 original curved slides and 24 flat ditto in case; this is of undoubted great museum interest~~
- 555 Rare breech-loading folding poacher's pocket gun
- 556 Fine walking-stick gun 27/6
- 557 Breech-loading walking-stick gun 3/- Hibbert
- 558 Old blunderbuss and antique carbine 3/-
- 559 Antique air gun 75/-
- 560 Two fine old flintlock guns 35/-
- 561 Old Eastern flintlock gun, and matchlock ditto 2/-
- 562 Old flintlock gun, and trade ditto 32/6
- 563 Fine early French flintlock gun, by Cresenas, Paris 25/-
- 564 Japanese matchlock gun, with fine inlaid barrel 2/10/-
- 565 Shorter ditto, with barrel inlaid with birds, etc. 35/- Hibbert.

ETHIOPIAN MANUSCRIPT OF THE 14th CENTURY.

- 566 A rare and unique MS. of the early 14th Century, with 8 full-page primitive illuminations, depicting the Nativity of Christ, with other scenes from His life; also of great alchemical interest, with numerous symbolical marginal drawings, together with a 5-page astrological chart, written on 146 pages, from an important Eastern Library 80/- Jardine
- 567 Two New Zealand jade tikis 3/5/-
- 568 Twelve old Sassian silver coins 2/10/- Stone
- 569 Five old Cufic coins, and 7 Babylonian ditto 2/10/- Stone
- 570 Fine creamy glazed plate, with blue border, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old 25/- Brown

50/-

40/- 571

Four small glazed pottery vases, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old

572 Bird with human figure, rare, and another of head, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old 25/-

573 Three fine specimens of glass bowls, from Nineveh tombs, 2,000 years old 35/- Habbert

574 Four small pottery vases, and bowl, glazed, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old; and early Greek vase 1/1/- Brown

575 An Egyptian bust, fine work on face, early 13th Dynasty, on wood stand 27/6

576 Fine creamy glazed bowl with blue border, from Nineveh tombs, pro-Assyrian, 2,000 years old 30/- Brown

577 Three Egyptian scarabs, with the royal cartouche, and a few ditto beads 9/- Habbert

578 An Egyptian head, and early Egyptian beads for necklets 7/6 do

579 Three pairs of old turquoise earrings 12/- do

580 Two Chinese bowls, decorated in red and blue 14/-

581 Old Persian tile with figure of bird, and ditto plate 17/6

582 An old snuff bottle, with figures inside, and agate ditto 14/- Ransohr

583 Old carved ivory snuff-bottle, with figures in box 2/8/-

584 Memorials of affairs of state in reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., dated 1772, in old leather binding 27/6 (3)

585 Four old sets of scales and weights 28/-

586 Large Tibetan standing figure of Buddha 3/15/-

587 Two West African horn snuff bottles

588 A complete set of 6 Maori bone tattooing instruments

589 Benin bronze figure

590 Set of 6 old English drug jars and covers (complete) 2/10/-

591 Old Persian snuff bottle, and 2 ditto amulets 30/-

592 Maori feather box, fine carving, 22in. long, museum specimen 14/-

593 Sections of the cable from Brest to St. Pierre, and St. Pierre to New York, mounted for Exhibition purposes 60/- slow

594 Seventeen early insurance policies on ships sailing from London to the West Indies, etc. 1/15/-

595 Three 18th Century spectacle cases, complete with spectacles 38/-

596 Three old Tibetan shrines 25/- Templeman

597 Old Tibetan amulet case, set stones 4/- slow

2/5/-

40/- 587

3/17/6

40/- 588

4/-

50/- 589

- 1/- 7. 598 Pre-historic bronze sword x
 2/4/- 6. 599 Old lamp, rushlight cutter, steel, and taper-stick
 2/2/- 50/- 600 Old shagreen instrument case, and 2 tortoise-shell cases
 601 Five old seals 2/-/-
 602 Spectacle-seller's testing glasses 21/- *Margway-*
 9/- 70/- 603 Four Eskimo implements, etc., in whalebone
 30/- 604 Finely inlaid lime-box, early Burmese lamp, and bronze 40/- N.S.
 figure
 605 Jacobean bag-mount, and 7 other early domestic objects 23/- *Whitaker*
 606 9 Ten English domestic objects (various), dating from the 4/-/-
 18th Century
 607 Collection of 6 18th Century straw-work boxes, etc. 2/15/-
 608 Dagger from Kingsmill Islands, African snuff-bottle, and 2/2/- *Stow*
 7 other ethnographical objects
 609 Jade carving of carp, with stand 290
 610 Opium pipe, and set of chop-sticks, finely engraved 1/-/- *Stow*
 611 Fijian necklace of teeth 17/6.
 612 Pair of scissors, finely damascened, 17th Century 21/-
 613 Inlaid Persian shield, ditto 1/15/-
 614 Franciscan reliquary in form of church, and crucifix 18/-
 figure in wood
 615 Old horn beaker, engraved with hunting scene 1/15/- *Heath*
 616 Greenstone tiki (New Zealand) *New, New Zealand fake.* 37/2
 617 Carnelian bottle, and 2 specimens of Derbyshire spar 18/-
 618 Old mosque lamp 12/-
 2/4/- 50/- 619 Old Roman bronze scourge, and piece of Roman bronze
 chain, with various minor antiquities, from same source
 620 Twelve antique glass intaglios, etc. 17/-
 621 Engraved whale's tooth, depicting the Apotheosis of 1/15/-
 Abraham Lincoln
 1/2/6 20/- 622 Twelve early Indian paintings, depicting deities in positions
 suggesting their various attributes
 21/- 4 623 Shadowgraph apparatus, and 3 early daguerreotypes
 624 Old Staffordshire bowl, decorated with portraits of
 Washington, Franklin, etc. (faulty) 17/-
 625 Three early rings, engraved with seals 21/- *Whitaker*
 626 Old engraved ivory spill-vase 19/-
 627 Georgian hour-glass 35/- *K. Beck*
 628 Old horn cup, engraved with coaching scene 38/-
 629 Four pharmacy bottles, 18th Century 41/-
 630 Old glass calendar, for linen pressing 1/-/- *Stow*

- (21/-) 6. (631) Manuscript application for degree of M.D., made to Archbishop of Canterbury by early Homoeopath
- 632 A Chinese sculptured stele (see translation of inscription) 9/10/-
- 633 The Tour of Doctor Syntax, illustrated by Rowlandson (3 vols) 5/15/-
- (1/2/-) 4. (634) Lives of British Physicians, Murray 1830
- 635 The "Sporting Kalendar" for 1755 2/- Remade
- 636 Cook's Voyages, illustrated by Webber, 1784, 4 vols. 38/-
- (25/-) 30/- (637) Chesterfield Travestie, or School for Modern Manners, 1809
- (5/5/-) 5. (638) Six old water-colour drawings of places in England and Philadelphia, associated with William Penn, by Paul Braddon
- 639 Early Delft drug jar, inscribed Bayley & Blew, Cockspur Street 2/-/-
- (1/-/-) 40/- (640) Chamber vessel, with unusual decoration A.F.
- 641 Coloured print of H.M.S. Ganges 1/-/-
- 642 Two old mangle-boards, dated 2/15/-
- 643 An African chain, with ladle cut from one piece of wood, 9/-
3 musical instruments, 2 powder horns, box with cover, etc.
- 644 Antique Colt revolver with U.S.A. shipping engraving, 1850 period, pair pistols, flintlock gun, and sword 16/- Baker.
- 645 Interesting and early fowling piece or duck gun, Forsyth's patent fulminating magazine lock, period 1807, and long bell-mouthed barrel for spreading the shot when fired into a flock of wild fowl 16/-

MUSEUM COLLECTION OF SAVAGE BOWS AND ARROWS.

(Caution : Some of the Arrows have probably been poisoned.)

PACIFIC ISLAND BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 646 Tahiti bow, with groove for holding spare arrow
- 647 Small bow, found in New Caledonia ; and another very old Tahiti bow (tips damaged, very rare)
- 648 Solomon bow, extra large specimen, with original fibre string ; and a New Guinea bow cane string
- 649 New Hebrides bow, strung, and a Solomon bow
- 650 Eight rare Torres Island arrows, with human bone points and barbs, carved black wood heads, crocodile designs

8. 659.

b. African bow & arrows.

45

Second Day

- 50/- 651 Eleven Dutch New Guinea arrows, bone tips (Watakiwi District)
- 70/- 652 Seven Northern New Guinea arrows, finely carved and coloured, some with feather decoration (*Sepic River*)
- 4 653 Fourteen New Guinea fishing and other arrows, extra long
- 44 654 Twenty-three carved and coloured bone-tipped arrows, from Santa Cruz, Solomons
- 655 Twenty-nine Solomon and New Guinea arrows
- 656 Twelve Ysabel Island arrows (New Hebrides)
- 657 Twelve Erromango and Ysabel arrows
- 658 Fifteen rare Ambrym and Tanna Island arrows (some probably poisoned)
- 660 Seven specimen carved bone and other arrows (New Hebrides)
- 661 Two extremely fine Solomon Island barbed arrows, and 2 rare arrows, bone headed, with bone barbs and carved bases, from Santa Cruz Island
- 662 A Solomon Islands Bowman's arm guard of vine, and another of cane, from New Guinea

43/-

Stow

46

to

662

AFRICAN BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 6 663 Curious East African bow, covered with horn charms, twisted hide cord
- 6 664 West African staff-bow, and a large cane bow, ditto
- 70/- 665 Nupé bow, with charms attached, and an Ilorin bow
- 70/- 666 Munchi and Acholi bows
- 75/- 667 Lokoja and Uganda bows
- 75/- 668 East Central Africa curious bow, with grip, and a bow from Northern Nigeria
- 669 Fine Congo bow (Bushongo Country), with large lizard skin, covered ball ends and human hair string, and another Congo bow
- 670 Two Belgian Congo bows
- 671 Two Pygmy bows, one covered with wire from Mount Elgon, East Africa; and another of palm wood, said to have come from New Britain; and a Congo bow in form very like the British Columbian type

663

to

663

62/-

Stow

- 5/- 672 | Twenty Belgian Congo arrows, some with names of tribes
- 5/- 673 | Another bundle, different types, including a harpoon arrow
- 5/- 674 | Two Congo harpoon arrows, 2 fishing arrows, 3 very rare fang arrows, arrows of palm rib, etc.
- 5/- 675 | Twenty-five Arnwimi Forest Pygmy arrows
- 4 676 | Quantity of Congo arrows, of various types; also shafts and a palm leaf container of poisoned slender arrows, and an implement for pointing arrows
- 8 677 | Acholi carved wood quiver and 8 arrows, bird arrow and spear head, and a quiver of 12 arrows, from Lokoja, N. Nigeria
- 678 | Munchi quiver of 23 arrows, and an Ilorin quiver of 20 arrows
- 679 | Nigerian quiver of 29 arrows, and a Nupé ditto of 10
- 680 | Acholi quiver of 24 poisoned arrows, and a quiver of 15 arrows, from Mendiland
- 681 | Uniamesi quiver of carved polished hard wood and 4 arrows; also 16 arrows (various)
- 682 | Rare Bushman quiver of bark and 4 arrows (bone tipped), and a collection of 40 principal types of Nigerian arrows, and 8 rare Upper Nile arrowheads
- 683 | Quiver of 60 arrows, from the Okuni Expedition, Northern Nigeria

ASIATIC BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 4 684 | Three old Japanese bows, 2 signed 57/6 N.S.
- 6 685 | Very fine Chinese composite horn bow with hide string, 4/- and a Persian ditto, finely decorated with gold lac N.S.
- 4 686 | Indian steel bow, painted decoration, and a very ancient ditto, composite bow 4/15/- N.S.
- 4 687 | Bow, from Travancore, with 2 carved dragons' heads at grip, and part of an aboriginal Bheel bow, of solid horn 3/15/- N.S.
- 4 688 | *Extremely rare Veddha Aboriginal bow, from Ceylon*, and a Tamil bow, highly decorated (Ceylon) 5/- N.S.
- 6 689 | Very massive trap bow, with releases and 2 arrows, from the Philippines 6/10/- N.S.

- 690 Andaman, 2 types of bows, North and South, and a harpoon arrow 3/9/- N.S.
- 691 Katchin Hills, cross bow carrier, combined with quiver, containing quantity of feathered arrows (*poisoned*) 5/15/- N.S.
- 692 Fifteen fine old Persian feathered arrows 3/- N.S.
- 693 Nineteen Persian chain mail piercing arrows, and 12 Indian arrows 2/- N.S.
- 694 Eight rare Cashmere arrows, and 20 various Eastern arrows (some broken) 2/2/- N.S.
- 695 Eight Chinese and 5 Japanese arrows 4/- N.S.
- 696 Six Molucca Island arrows with carved heads and bone points, and 8 black wood pointed arrows (East Indies) 5/5/- N.S.

AMERICAN BOWS AND ARROWS.

- 65/- 697 British Columbia bow, with original string 7/- N.S.
- 50/- 698 Plains Indian bow, very old rare specimen 9/- N.S.
- 60/- 699 Brazil bow, with string and cotton bindings, and a Paraguayan bow 3/3/- N.S.
- 60/- 700 Brazil, Rio Napo bow with string, and a Lengua Indian bow 2/8/- N.S.
- 50/- 701 Ecuador bow, very highly finished with string, and 7 large bone-tipped feathered arrows 2/8/- N.S.
- 702 Fourteen fine large Brazilian arrows, some bone tipped, feathered 2/12/6 N.S.
- 703 Two very large Rio Napo arrows, Putamayo River arrows, including bird arrow, 4 bone-tipped Conibo Indian bone barbed arrows, etc. 2/17/6 N.S.
- 704 Two Tierra del Fuegan bone-tipped arrows, and a very rare Alaskan stone-headed arrow, and a shaft 3/3/- N.S.
- 705 Piute Plains Indian, of Utah, stone-headed arrow, feathered, and an Ungava Indian bird arrow, feathered 2/7/6 N.S.
- 60/- 706 Eight Plains Indian arrows, Oregon, Yakima, Sioux, etc. 5/5/- N.S.
- 5/- 707 Seven very rare old Plains Indian arrows, with stone, and (one) iron heads (2 broken) 8/10/- N.S.
- 4/- 708 Six Alaskan Eskimo arrows, 5 with bone and ivory heads, feathered 2/17/6 N.S.
- 6/- 709 Five Yukon River arrows, rough bone heads, feathered, in box 4/- N.S.
- 60/- 710 Eskimo, 2 rare harpoon arrows, detachable ivory heads 5/9/- N.S.

VARIOUS.

- 711 Gaboon, fang cross bow, with specimens of poisoned bamboo arrows used with same; note the notches below head for arrows to break in wounds
- 712 Congo Pygmy bow, and 8 very small finely made arrows, possibly poisoned, Batwa Tribe, bow string of plaited hair
- 713 Finely carved Congo bow, masks at end
4. 714 Congo bowman's wrist guard, and ivory thumb ring, and a New Guinea cane wrist guard
50. 715 Fine Manchu Bowman's quiver and bow case, and a jade archer's thumb ring
7. 716 Three quivers of 30 English archery arrows, including 6 golden arrows

22/-/-
N.S.

PAINTINGS, BOOKS, &c.

- 717 Early Italian: An old oil painting—Madonna and Child, unframed 12/-
Page.
- 718 A fine large horn of the extinct white rhinoceros, and parcel of rare and original coloured drawings by Hogarth 1/- Kelly
- 719 Two water-colour drawings, in black frames—Scotch scenery 4/15/-
- 720 Two prints by Dighton, a print—River scenery, and miniature on ivory—Old man's head 9/- Beck
- 721 Monuments of Nineveh, with illustrations from drawings by Austen Henry Layard, Esq., about 100 plates, in portfolio 2/-
Stow
- 722 Roberts' Sketches in Egypt and Nubia, 17 parts (A.F.) 2/2/- do
- 723 3 ~~Five~~ Arundel prints—Tiger Hunting, 4 coloured plates, engraved by Thomas Landseer, and album of "The Bijou" engravings, 6 coloured views of Kot Kangra, and an engraving 1/-
Stow
- 724 Well-bound book, Glimpses of India, a grand photographic history of the land of Antiquity, with 500 views of temples, palaces, etc. 6/-
Beck
- 725 Large scrap-book of drawings, prints, and water-colours, and autograph book 13/- Stow
- 726 Document, signed by Queen Elizabeth, 1568 24/-

- 727 The Life of Demosthenes (few MSS.), 1731 ; History of England, 1794 ; Selection of Geography and History, 1808 ; Life and Remains of Henry Kirke White, 1731 ; The Posthumous Works of John Brown, 1797 ; The Magistrate's Manual, 1828 ; Life of William IV., by J. Watkins, 1831 ; A Description of the Seat and Gardens of Lord Cobham, with 23 plates on each particular building, 1750 ; an Exposition, with Practicall Observations, on Job (1-3), by Joseph Caryl, 1647. Old books (not English) : Thuani Historiarum, 1733 ; Lucani Pharsalia, 1751 ; Graecæ Gramatices, 1751 ; Historiæ Romanæ, 1713 ; Tereotii Comedie (a play, no covers) ; Observations sur l'Histoire de France, 2 vols. ; a French-English dictionary, and 4 others
- 728 Britain's Glory, or The Seaman's Triumph, 1805, and 13 other interesting items, including some rare sermons
- 729 Old map of Paris, 1735, in original cover ; Map of Le Duché de Savage, 1744, in original cover ; and Mountains and Rivers, with fine aquatint
- 730 Old French and English children's books, including Elliot's Tales, 1st edition ; Mrs. Barbauld, 1st edition, and other illustrated books

7/-
Beck

Brought away
Bring away

ETHNOGRAPHICAL ARMS, &c.

- 731 New Zealand basalt club (Onewa) 30/-
- 732 New Guinea greenstone adze head 5/-
- 733 New Guinea stone-headed club, and an adze 6/-
- 734 Two Harvey Island paddles 5/-
- 735 A large Fiji club, New Zealand harrus, and Micronssian bow 5/-
- 736 Fiji Kava bowl 30/-
- 737 Ditto bowl 21/-
- 738 Smaller Fiji Kava bowl, and 2 Tibet prayer wheels 16/- Russell
- 739 West African Mancala bowl 25/-
- 740 West African ivory trumpet, and 2 arm drums 25/-
- 741 Zanzibar sword, Masai sime, and Malay knife 8/- Beck
- 742 Four dress swords
- 743 Claymore 17th Century rapier, and a 17th Century ditto 52/- Whitaker

- 744 Sudanese sword, Japanese sword, 4 European swords, ^{1/1/-} and 2 daggers *Whitaker*
- 745 Three Turkish metal pistols ^{32/-} Jackson.
- 746 Two Turkish blunderbusses, pistol, and pair of top ^{1/16/-} boots *Stow*
- 747 Four old guns ^{13/-} Russell.
- 748 Curious secret flintlock pistol, and a basque clasp knife ^{1/14/-} Russell
- 749 Two old flint horse pistols, and 2 duelling pistols ^{24/-} Jackson.
- 750 Pair of Continental duelling pistols in case, with accessories ^{2/-} Russell.
- 751 Pair of percussion cap pocket pistols, flintlock pair; ^{38/-} another with spring bayonet, and a brass powder *Whitaker* tester
- 752 Old Elizabethan morion ^{10/-} Brown.
- 753 Polish lobster-tail helmet, and embossed steel shield ^{2/2/-} Stow
- 754 Scotch dirk with small knives and silver sheath, and a small dirk ^{1/8/-} Stow
- 755 Rare revolving brass 5-barrel pistol and sundries, in box ^{21/-} Whitaker
- 756 Clay fetish, from Sudan ^{30/-} Stow
- 757 Two flint and 2 percussion cap pistols and flint tinder ^{1/1/-} Whitaker box, and 3 curious old padlocks
- 758 ~~Box of miscellaneous sundries~~
- 759 Three matchlock guns, 2 Turkish swords, and a Naval ^{22/-} sword *Whitaker*
- 760 Army telescope, 3 stage rapiers, police baton, and bone ^{30/-} stick *Mary*
- ^{11/-} ^{40/-} 761 Fiji, and New Caledonian spears
- 762 Two early Victorian beadwork stools ^{6/-} Beck.
- 763 Curious old paper picture, and sundry coloured pictures ^{18/-} Beck.
- 764 Microscope, in case ^{13/-} Beck
- ^{21/-} ^{4/-} 765 Book, titled "European Hand Fire Arms"
- ^{2/15/-} ^{6/-} 766 Set antique harness, old sporran, antique hunting horn, and pair of pocket pistols
- 767 Six swords, 2 javelins, 2 spear heads, and 29 native clubs ^{25/-} *Whitaker*
- ^{1/-} ^{6/-} 768 Tom-tom and stick ^{25/-}
- 769 Thirty-six various spears
- 770 Telescope, 4-draw, with extra eyepiece
- 771 Ditto, in case, by Beck

END OF SALE.

FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique and Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended for
these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS, LTD.,

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2.

Telephone - TEMple Bar 6882.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Arrangements can now be made for the
collection of goods for sale in these Rooms and also for the
delivery of goods purchased.

Particulars upon application to the Manager.

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

Auctioneers, Valuers, Surveyors, Estate Agents

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMple Bar 6882.

Telegrams : " AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these
Rooms as follows :—

TUESDAYS ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,
and Old Silver and Glass, Persian Rugs, Rare
WEDNESDAYS. Books and MSS., Pictures, Plate, Porcelain
and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour,
Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens,
etc.

FRIDAYS. ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE,
PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER,
CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other
Sporting Requisites ; Lathes, Microscopes,
Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic,
Radiographic and other Electrical and
Scientific Apparatus, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL
HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and
Collections ~~appertaining~~ to Entomology,
Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all
Sales on application.*

Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others
VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED
FOR SALE.

SALES BY AUCTION of Household Furniture and
Effects conducted in Private Residences in
Town or Country.